

List of Fascicles issued to 8th June, 1935 (continued):—

PART IV. COLEOPTERA—*continued*.

Fasc. 3. Throscidæ. By K. G. Blair, B.Sc. 1 text-figure. Chrysomelidæ. By S. Maulik, M.A. 18 text-figures. Pp. 175-215. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 4. Platypodidae and Scolytidae. By C. F. C. Beeson, D.Sc. 13 text-figures. Pp. 217-248. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 5. Curculionidae. By Sir Guy Marshall, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S. 31 text-figures. Pp. 249-346. 1931, 4to. 5s.

Date Issued.
23rd February, 1929.
22nd June, 1929.
25th April, 1931.

PART V. HYMENOPTERA.

Fasc. 1. Apoidea, Sphecoidea, and Vespoidea. By R. C. L. Perkins, D.Sc., F.R.S., and L. Evelyn Cheesman, F.E.S., F.Z.S. 12 text-figures. Larridae. By Francis X. Williams. 12 text-figures. Formicidae. By Dr. F. Santschi. 9 text-figures. Pp. 1-58. 1928, 4to. 5s.

25th February, 1928.

PART VI. DIPTERA.

Fasc. 1. Streblidae and Nycteribidae. By L. Falcoz. 7 text-figures. Hippoboscidae. By G. F. Ferris. 6 text-figures. Pp. 1-21. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 2. Nematocera. By F. W. Edwards, M.A. 20 text-figures. Cecidomyiinae. By H. F. Barnes, B.A., Ph.D. 4 text-figures. Pp. 23-108. 1928, 4to. 5s.
Fasc. 3. Stratiomyidae, Tabanidae and Asilidae. By Gertrude Ricardo. 6 text-figures. Larvae of Stratiomyidae. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. 2 text-figures. Dolichopodidae. By C. G. Lamb, Sc.D. 8 text-figures. Sarcophagidae. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. 9 text-figures. Muscidae. By J. R. Malloch. Pp. 109-175. 1929, 4to. 5s.
Fasc. 4. Empididae and Pipunculidae. By J. E. Collin. 7 text-figures. Syrphidae. By Frank M. Hull. 2 text-figures. Clusiidae (Heteroneuridae) and Sarcophyzidae. By J. R. Malloch. 6 text-figures. Pp. 177-213. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 5. Ornatidae. By J. R. Malloch. 6 text-figures. Calliphoridae. By J. R. Malloch. Pp. 215-237. 1930, 4to. 2s.
Fasc. 6. Lonchaeidae, Chloropidae and Piophilidae. By J. R. Malloch. 3 text-figures. Pp. 239-251. 1930, 4to. 1s.
Fasc. 7. Trypetidae. By J. R. Malloch. 1 text-figure. Pp. 253-266. 1931, 4to. 1s.
Fasc. 8. Drosophilidae, Ephydriidae, Sphaeroceridae and Milichiidae. By J. R. Malloch. 16 text-figures. Pp. 267-328. 1934, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 9. Phoridae, Agromyzidae, Micropezidae, Tachinidae and Sarcophagidae. By J. R. Malloch. 15 text-figures. Pp. 329-366. 1935, 4to. 2s. 6d.

23rd July, 1927.

23rd June, 1928.

11th May, 1929.

27th July, 1929.

22nd March, 1930.

22nd November, 1930.

28th November, 1931.

23rd June, 1934.

23rd February, 1935.

PART VII. OTHER ORDERS OF INSECTS.

Fasc. 1. Isoptera: Family Termitidae. By Gerald F. Hill. 14 text-figures and 1 plate. Odonata. By Lt.-Col. F. C. Fraser, I.M.S., F.E.S. 5 text-figures. Pp. 1-44. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 2. Plectoptera. By R. J. Tillyard, Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S., and J. A. Lestage. 2 text-figures. Siphonaptera. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Thysanoptera. By Richard S. Bagnall, F.R.S.E., F.L.S. 6 text-figures. Pp. 45-76. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 3. Mallophaga. By J. Waterston, D.Sc. 2 text-figures. Anoplura. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Trichoptera. By Martin E. Moseley. 1 figure. Neuroptera. By P. Esben-Petersen. 1 text-figure and 2 plates. Apterygota. By George H. Carpenter, D.Sc. 32 text-figures. Pp. 77-116. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 4. Psocoptera. By Dr. H. H. Karny. 8 text-figures. Pp. 117-129. 1932, 4to. 1s.

28th May, 1927.

23rd June, 1928.

28th July, 1928.

27th February, 1932.

23rd July, 1927.

22nd June, 1929.

22nd November, 1930.

8th June, 1935.

PART VIII. TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA OTHER THAN INSECTS.

Fasc. 1. Isopoda Terrestria. By Harold G. Jackson, D.Sc. 2 plates. Scorpinoidea. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Pseudo-scorpiones. By A. Kästner. 11 text-figures. Acarina. By Stanley Hirst. 2 text-figures. Pp. 1-27. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 2. Myriopoden (Myriopoda). By C. Attems. 4 text-figures. Araignées (Araneida). By Dr. Lucien Berland. 79 text-figures. Pp. 29-78. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.

PART IX. SUMMARY AND INDEX.

Fasc. 1. Description of the Environment. By P. A. Buxton, M.R.C.S. 2 text-figures and 6 plates. Pp. 1-31. 1930, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 2. Summary. By Prof. P. A. Buxton. Pp. 33-104. 1935, 4to. 5s.

Keepers Study

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)

INSECTS OF SAMOA

AND OTHER SAMOAN TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA

PART IX.

FASC. 3. Pp. 105-159

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA
INDEX



LONDON
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM
SOLD AT
THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.7
AND BY
B. QUARITCH, LTD.; DULAU & CO., LTD.; AND THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.
1935

Issued 20 December, 1935.]

[Price Two Shillings and Sixpence.]

INSECTS OF SAMOA AND OTHER SAMOAN TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA

Although a monograph, or series of papers, dealing comprehensively with the land arthropod fauna of any group of islands in the South Pacific may be expected to yield valuable results, in connection with distribution, modification due to isolation, and other problems, no such work is at present in existence. In order in some measure to remedy this deficiency, and in view of benefits directly accruing to the National Collections, the Trustees of the British Museum have undertaken the publication of an account of the Insects and other Terrestrial Arthropoda collected in the Samoan Islands, in 1924-1925, by Professor P. A. Buxton and Mr. G. H. E. Hopkins, during the Expedition of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine to the South Pacific. Advantage has been taken of the opportunity thus afforded, to make the studies as complete as possible by including in them all Samoan material of the groups concerned in both the British Museum (Natural History) and (by courtesy of the authorities of that institution) the Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

The work is divided into nine "Parts" (see p. 3 of wrapper), of which each is subdivided into "Fascicles." Each of the latter, which have appeared as ready in any order, consists of one or more contributions.

With the issue of this Fascicle (Part IX, Fascicle 3) the work is completed. It is suggested that it can be bound conveniently to make five volumes, and suitable title pages, etc. accompany this Fascicle in accordance with this arrangement.

A complete list of Fascicles issued will be found on pp. 3 and 4 of this wrapper.

N. D. RILEY,
Keeper of Entomology.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY),
CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.7.

INSECTS OF SAMOA

PART IX, FASC. 3

ADDENDA

THE first fascicle of this work was published eight and a half years ago (April 1927), and it is clearly impossible to attempt to bring the whole "Insects of Samoa" completely up to date. Here we can only publish a few important additions to knowledge; most of them have been contributed by the authors of the systematic papers which have already formed a part of this work.

Part I, 12.

Dr. Chopard writes that an additional species of *Salomona* (*S. uncinata* Carl.) has been recorded from Samoa.

Part II, 1.

Mr. China has pointed out that one species of Fulgoroid, omitted by the late Mr. F. Muir, was recorded from Samoa many years ago:—

EURYBRACHYDIDAE.

Platybrachys leucostigma, Walk. (*aerata*, Distant, *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.*, 1892, p. 282).

The species was described by Distant from Samoa: it is well known in Australia, and feeds on *Eucalyptus*; presumably therefore the insect is of rather recent introduction to Samoa.

Part II, 81.

One species in addition to those dealt with by China has to be included :—

REDUVIIDAE.

Adricomius annulatus, Distant, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, vol. 47, pp. 60-61, 1903.

Described as a new genus and species from Samoa, and believed to be endemic. Allied to *Conorhinus* (*Triatoma*).

This brings the total species, in the Heteropterous families dealt with by China, to sixty-one. There are twenty-nine endemic species and five endemic genera.

Part III, 4.

Mr. G. Talbot has informed Mr. Hopkins that forms of *Atella* are also known from the Solomons (*A. alcippe ephyra* G. & S.) and from New Britain (*A. a. denosa* Fruh.). He is of the opinion that the suggestion that *A. exulans* Hopkins is also a race of *A. alcippe* is correct.

Part III, 42.

The late Mr. Charles M. Woodford informed Mr. Hopkins that at the time he recorded this specimen he had not seen *P. godeffroyi*, and that the butterfly in question was undoubtedly a somewhat aberrant example of *P. schmeltzi*.

Part III, 61.**27. *Telicota fraseri* Hopkins.**

According to Brigadier W. H. Evans, *Telicota fraseri* Hopkins is synonymous with *Plastingia alexina* Plötz (*Stett. ent. Zs.*, 1884, xlv, p. 149). Plötz gave "Schifferinsel," an old name for Samoa, as the locality, and a copy of his unpublished coloured drawing of the insect leaves no doubt as to the identification. For this species, together with several others, Brigadier Evans has proposed the generic name *Oriens* (*Ident. Ind. Butt.*, 2nd edition, p. 312, 1931). The correct name of the species is therefore *Oriens alexina* (Plötz).

Part III, 65.

Our notes state that the Tineid, *Plutella cruciferarum* was abundant at Malololelei, Upolu, in June 1924, on cauliflower. Apparently no specimens were

collected, and it is not included in the collection with which Mr. Meyrick dealt. (P.A.B.)

Part III, 78.

Syngenomictis Meyr. On further consideration Mr. Meyrick has concluded that this genus is not sufficiently distinct from *Sitotroga* Hein., and should be included therewith. He writes that he has an example of *S. aenictopa* from India.

Part III, 156 (line 30).

Mr. Prout finds that the "unnamed Ceylon species" is an *Ascotis* with a false head attached.

Part IV, 1.

Since the section on the Carabidae was published, two Samoan specimens have been sent to Mr. Andrewes by Dr. W. Horn, both taken by Dr. K. Friedrichs and now in the Deutsches Entomologisches Museum, and both new to the Samoan fauna.

PTEROSTICHINI.

5A. *Mecyclothorax ambiguus* Erichson.

Anchomenus ambiguus Erichson, *Wieg. Arch.* i. 1892, p. 130.

Cyclothorax ambiguus Sloane, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 1894, p. 447.

Mecyclothorax ambiguus Sloane, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales*, 1920, p. 153.

Samoa, 1 ex.

This species appears to be common in South-East Australia and in Tasmania. Examples of it have been sent to Andrewes by Mr. T. G. Sloane, which cannot be distinguished from the solitary specimen taken by Dr. Friedrichs.

Mr. Sloane believes that *M. lophoides* Chaudoir is identical with *M. ambiguus*, and that possibly *M. punctipennis* W. Macleay may prove to be the same species, but he does not claim to have seen the types either of Erichson or Chaudoir.

PERIGONINI.

5B. *Perigona nigriceps* Dejean.

Bembidium nigriceps Dejean, *Spec. Gen. v.*, 1831, p. 44.

Upolu : Apia, 1 ex.

A well-known cosmopolitan species, described under many other names and from various parts of the world. It seems unnecessary to set forth the extensive synonymy here.

Part IV.**CICINDELIDAE.**

A new subgenus and species of Cicindelidae (*Prothyma (Pseudodistypidera) bidentilabris*) is described by Horn (*Natuurhist. Maandblad.* 23 Jrg., p. 144, 1934) from "Samoa," no further data being given.

This is the only record of the family from Samoa.

Part IV, 61.

Aegus swalei should be *Aegus hindenburgi* Kriesche (*Malietoa hindenburgi* Kriesche, 1921, *Arch. f. Nat.* 86 (1920), p. 104).

Arrow, *Trans. R. Ent. Soc.*, 83, 1935, p. 113.

Part IV, 63.

Figulus auritus should be *Figulus samoanus* Kriesche (1921, *Arch. f. Nat.* 86 (1920), p. 106).

Arrow, *op. cit.*, p. 119.

Part IV, 85.**24A. *Anthicus samoanus* Pic.**

Anthicus samoanus Pic., *Mittheil. Naturhist. Mus. Hamburg*, xxv., 1908, p. 178.

I have not been able to identify this species in the material before me (K. G. Blair).

Part IV, 103.**52. *Carphurooides pectinatus* Sharp.**

To the localities add "Fiji" (K. G. Blair).

Part IV, 139.**6. *Obrium gynandropsidis* Farm.**

Add the synonym: *Longipalpus palazyanus* Montrouzier, *Ann. Soc. ent. France*, (4) I, 1861, p. 275. (Lifu.)

To the localities given add Fiji, Ellice and Marquesas Islands (K. G. Blair).

Part V, 5.

Professor T. D. A. Cockerell (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, 10th Series, vol. 3, p. 354, 1929) has added considerably to the number of species of *Halictus* known

from Samoa. He transfers *H. stevensoni* to *Echthralictus* Perkins and Cheesman, and calls attention to a parallel case of development in a group of American Halictines. The locality to which he refers as the "Rest House," and occasionally as the "Red House," is Malololelei.

Part VI, 23.

As anticipated, further research has now shown that some of the Nematocera at first regarded as endemic to Samoa occur also elsewhere. Notes on these additional records are given below by F. W. Edwards.

Part VI, 44.

CULICIDAE.

Aëdes (Finlaya) samoana Grünberg.

This has been found to occur in the Solomon Is., specimens having been taken at Roviana, New Georgia (see Edwards, *Bull. Ent. Res.* 20, p. 314, 1929), and also more recently by Mr. R. A. Lever at Malaupaina, Three Sisters. Mr. R. W. Paine has obtained males of the typical form of *A. kochi* in Fiji which show definite hypopygial differences from *samoana*, and the two forms are now regarded as distinct species (see Edwards, *Bull. Ent. Res.*, 26, p. 129, 1935).

Part VI, 46.

Culex samoënsis (Theobald).

Brug (*in litt.*, 1928) states that he has seen specimens of this species from southern New Guinea.

Part VI, 49.

CERATOPOGONIDAE.

Forcipomyia punctipes Edwards.

Macfie (*Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasit.* 28, p. 180, 1934) has recorded a specimen of this species taken by Mr. H. M. Pendlebury in the Malay Peninsula.

Part VI, 55.

Culicoides mollis Edwards.

Specimens of this species have been taken in the Solomon Is. by Dr. E. G. Sayers.

Part VI, 60.**CHIRONOMIDAE.**

Clunio pacificus Edwards.

Great numbers of a *Clunio* which appears to be *C. pacificus* were taken by Miss L. E. Cheesman at Aneityum, New Hebrides, in 1930.

Part VI, 60.**Thalassomyia pilipes** Edwards.

This has been found by Dr. L. G. Saunders at Hong Kong. It is almost certainly the same as *T. longipes* (Johnson), as specimens collected by the St. George Expedition on the Galapagos Is. show no obvious differences.

Part VI, 64.**Pontomyia natans** Edwards.

Monsieur Robert Dollfus has recently submitted for identification a number of males of this species which he took some years ago on the Sinai coast; some were found on a tree trunk at some distance from the shore and others were taken at light at sea. It was a very great surprise to discover not only that this species exists in a locality so far remote from Samoa, where it was first found, but also that it is capable of flight or at least of aerial transport. The closest scrutiny revealed us differences between Samoan and Sinai examples, and there is no doubt of their specific identity.

Part VI, 74.**PSYCHODIDAE.**

Psychoda savaiiensis Edwards.

This is probably of cosmopolitan occurrence, as it has been found by Mr. E. Hargreaves in Sierra Leone, West Africa.

Part VI, 109.

Owing to an error in sorting, some of the Stratiomyid material was not sent to Miss Ricardo, and was therefore omitted from her account of the group. Miss D. Aubertin has prepared the following notes for insertion.

Microchrysa flaventris, Wdm.

1 ♂. Upolu : Apia, 20.iii.1924 (Buxton and Hopkins).

The commonest oriental species. It is recorded from Papua, but was not present in the collection examined by Bezzi from Fiji, and is new to Samoa.

Chrysochlora luteipes, Ric.

1 ♂. Upolu : Apia, 7.vi.1924 (Buxton and Hopkins).

The description of the species is based on a single female from Pago Pago. The male agrees very closely with the description, but one or two differences may be noted. The arista and distal part of the third antennal joint are somewhat infuscated, and the brown spot on the frons extends almost to the base of the antennae. The dorsum of the thorax is black, with bluish reflections. The abdomen is light brown, and is broadest at the third segment; there is a transverse band on the anterior margin of the first segment, and paired black spots, almost touching the margins, on the second, and a faint indication of similar pairs of spots on the third and fourth segments, while the fifth is entirely chestnut brown. The knobs of the halteres are green.

CLITELLARIINAE.

Genus et sp. indet.

Two specimens belonging to the same genus, which must be closely allied to *Ampsalia* Walk., but representing different species.

Specimen 1. Upolu : Malololelei, 2,000 ft., 30.xi.1924 (Buxton and Hopkins).

Head semi-circular in profile; antennae two and a half times the horizontal diameter of the head in profile, the two basal joints yellow, and the remainder dark brown. Thorax and scutellum black, the latter without spines. Abdomen very dark blackish-brown. Legs testaceous. Wings hyaline. Halteres with black knobs.

Specimen 2. Upolu : Malololelei, 25.ii.1924 (Buxton and Hopkins).

Very similar to specimen 1, but the antennae are thicker and entirely black, the wings are deeply infuscated, and the legs are dark brown, except for the coxae, and the bases of the femora; these are testaceous.

Part VII, 102 (line 16).

Under *Chrysopa oceanica* Walk. add "This species is discussed because it may later be discovered in Samoa; there are at present no records from that archipelago."

Part VII, 109.

Silvestri has described *Parajapyx samoanus*, from a specimen collected on Tutuila. (*Bol. Lab. Zool. gen. ed agraria. R. Istituto super. agrario di Portici*, vol. 23, p. 225.) This is the only record of the family Japygidae from Samoa.

Part VIII, 24.

No general collection of Acarina has been made. It should perhaps be mentioned that the following parasitic species have been recorded (Buxton and Hopkins, *Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia*, Parts I-IV, pp. 52, 53. London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1927). Most of them have clearly been introduced by human agency.

Rhipicephalus sanguineus, on dogs.

Amblyomma cordiferum, from a snake. Previously only known from Banda.

Laelaps echidninus, on rats.

Laelaps nuttalli, on rats.

Sarcoptes scabiei var. *hominis*. Scabies occurs on man, mite not actually found.

Part IX, 37 and 67.

Certain additional species of insects are recorded in these Addenda, and the total number of accurately identified insects known to occur in Samoa is now 1,614; of these 790 appear to be endemic.

Five Arthropoda other than insects have been added to the list, so that the total figure stands at 118.

Part IX, 80.

Horn's discovery of an apparently endemic Cicindelid, representing a family previously thought to be absent, is referred to above (page 108).



CORRIGENDA

Part	Page	Line	For	Read
I.	1	19	<i>Labia</i>	<i>Sphingolabis</i>
	6	20	sailiant	sailante
	29	4 and 7	<i>Pseudonemobius</i>	<i>Paranemobius</i>
	30	18	<i>Pseudonemobius</i>	<i>Paranemobius</i>
II.	38	22	<i>hesperidus</i> (L.)	<i>hesperidum</i> L.
	38	5	Sign.	(Sign.)
	42	5	Mask.	(Mask.)
III.	17	Description of text-fig. 1.	Upolo	Upolu
	36	No. 11, b.	<i>Precis villida samoënsis</i> Rebel	<i>Precis villida samoënsis</i> (Rebel)
	42	1	<i>Papillo</i>	<i>Papilio</i>
	46	18	Laomanu	Lalomanu
Plate II	Legend	Figure 2 . . . type	Figure 2 . . . para-type	male
		female		
	68	31	<i>Spenarches</i>	<i>Sphenarches</i>
	98	1	<i>Aeloscelis</i>	<i>Aeoloscelis</i>
	108	12	<i>titchi</i>	<i>litchi</i>
	157	20	Delete <i>C. concentraria</i> Snellen.	
	165	40	1923	1925
IV.	9	Legend of text-fig. 6.	<i>pieeus</i>	<i>piceus</i>
	64	9	Four specimens	One specimen
	64	13	One specimen	Four specimens
	70	28	<i>chrysomela</i>	<i>chrysonota</i>
	111	2	Zwaluwenberg	Zwaluwenburg
	111	26	<i>tonga nsis</i>	<i>tongaensis</i>
	162	15	<i>Notiana buxtoni</i> n.g., n.sp.	<i>Rhinotropis cristiferus</i> Fairm. 1881
	195	10	<i>Galleruca</i>	<i>Galeruca</i>
	34	5	rather variable	rather variable
	42	15	<i>tunganum</i>	<i>tonganum</i>
V.	42	42	<i>bourbonica</i>	<i>bourbonica</i>

Part	Page	Line	For	Read
V.	46	22	<i>sexspinosa</i>	<i>sexspinosa</i>
	50	15	<i>tunganum</i>	<i>tonganum</i>
			(also in legend to text-figure)	
VI.	77	15	<i>Thryptiomyia</i>	<i>Thrypticomyia</i>
	215	11	7 genera and 12 spp.	8 genera and 13 spp.
	267	4	—	Add " EPHYDRIDAE, SPHAEROCERIDAE and MILICHIDAE " to title of paper.
VII.	2	15	are described here	have been recently de- scribed by myself.
	9	22	as new in press	vol. 39, p. 21, Nov. 1926
	12	17	in press	June 1927
	13	24	in press	June 1927 (descrip- tion of imago) : <i>Entom.</i> , vol. 59, p. 299, Nov. 1926 (description of soldier)
	18	21 <i>et seq.</i>	<i>Calotermes</i> (<i>Crypto- termes</i>) <i>buxtoni</i> , n.sp.	<i>Calotermes</i> (<i>Crypto- termes</i>) <i>buxtoni</i> , Hill.
	49	21	semblen	semblent
	61	22	<i>hopkinsi</i>	<i>hystrix</i>
	62	9	<i>hopkinsi</i>	<i>hystrix</i>
	82	24	<i>melanocephalus</i>	<i>melanocephalus</i>
	89	6	Part III	Part II
	93	3	on	or
	95	9	Two radial sectors ; both M forked ;	Two radial sectors both forked ; M forked ;
	98	26	indentation	tooth.
	(and on all subse- quent occurrences)			
VIII.	36	10	THERIDIONIDAE	THERIDIIDAE.
	37	7	<i>pretexta</i>	<i>praetexta</i>
	67	32	<i>longimanus</i>	<i>longimanum.</i>
IX.	76	19	<i>Chloëon</i>	<i>Cloëon</i>
	80	3	Cicindellidae	Cicindelidae

INDEX

It is intended that the index should provide a complete list of names of genera and species, but names of higher taxonomic units, and of subgenera and subspecies are not included. Names of animals other than insects have been included, names of plants excluded. Any synonyms which are quoted in the text have been indexed. In certain cases where questions of synonymy are discussed in the text, authors' names, or abbreviations of them, will be found after specific names; but in general authors' names have not been included.

The index makes no mention of text figures, but where an insect is figured on a plate the number of the plate in Roman capitals follows the page reference.

The names of genera and species, described as new in the present work, are shown in heavy type.

A

abdominale, *Dactylosternum*, iv. 29, 30
abdominalis, *Cyphogastra*, iv. 70, 106
—, *Pipunculus*, vi. 188
aberrans, *Maelodrus*, iv. 126
Ablabesmyia, vi. 25, 59
— **atromaculata**, vi. 59
— *monilis*, vi. 60
— *notabilis*, vi. 60
abnormis, *Hybridoneura*, iii. 144, 145
—, *Sauris*, iii. 149
abrasus, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 52
Abraxas sylvata, iii. 153
absconditaria, *Anisodes*, iii. 125
acaciaaria, *Boarmia*, iii. 153
—, *Cleora*, iii. 156, 159
Acales, iv. 252
— **samoanus**, iv. 250, 280
acanthias, *Dihammus*, iv. 135, 141
acanthifera, *Polytoxus*, ii. 152
Acanthobrachys, ii. 156
Acanthophila (Diptera) (*see* *Spinulophila* Duda)
— (*Lepidoptera*), vi. 311
acanthophorus, *Polytoxus* Stål
(*see* *P. acanthifera* Montr. & Sign.)
Acanthopygus, iv. 161
Acedax, iv. 129
aceris, *Apatela*, iii. 172
Achaea fulminans, iii. 177, 216
— *janata*, iii. 175, 177, 216; ix. 48
— *melicerta* (*see* *A. janata*)
— *serva*, iii. 175, 177, 216
Achoetandrus, vi. 233
Achorutes, vii. 114
Achroia grisella, iii. 175, 183
Aciennemis, iv. 252, 271, 273
— *biconifera*, iv. 250, 272
— **eludens**, iv. 250, 272, 274; ix. 74

Acicnemis foveicollis Heller (*see* *A. variegata* Fairmaire)
— *kraatzi* Hubenthal (*see* *A. biconifera* Fairmaire)
— *variegata*, iv. 250, 271–273
Acidalia cernea (*see* *Trichoclada epigypsa*)
Acolastodes oenotripta, iii. 179, 246; XIV
Acraea andromacha, iii. 6, 19; IV
acrobasella, *Rhodophaea*, iii. 180, 255
acrocarpa, *Epicephala*, iii. 106
Acrocercops, iii. 66, 68
— *bifasciata*, iii. 107
— *cathedraea*, iii. 107
— *cramerella*, iii. 108
— *homalacta*, iii. 107
— *nebropa*, iii. 107
— **phaeodeta**, iii. 108
— *sauropis*, iii. 107
— *strophala*, iii. 108
— *vanula*, iii. 108
Acroclita causterias, iii. 71
acrodeta, *Batrachedra*, iii. 94
acroleuca, *Spathulina*, vi. 266
Acronicta, iii. 172
Acronycta (*see* *Acronicta*)
acronyctoides, *Catephia*, iii. 177, 182, 219
acrosema, *Nodaria*, iii. 178, 232; XII
acrosila, *Bradina*, iii. 180, 183, 265
acrostichalis, *Homoneura*, vi. 207
Acrosticta, vi. 215, 217
— *apicalis*, vi. 217
— *pallipes*, vi. 218
Acrotelsa collaris, vii. 109
acrotoxa, *Sapromyza*, vi. 201
Actia, vi. 364
— *hyalinata*, vi. 364
— *stiglinae*, vi. 364
actiosaria, *Sterra (A.)*, iii. 132
actophilus, *Degeeriella*, vii. 81

Actornithophilus bicolor, vii. 81
— *crassipes*, vii. 82
— *piceus*, vii. 82
— *timidus*, vii. 81
aculeatus, *Nesogaster*, i. 2, 4.
acuminatus, *Coccus*, ii. 38
acuta, *Leptocoris*, ii. 97
acuticollis, *Melaneros*, iv. 98–100
—, **Samoaneros**, iv. 70, 100–103, 191; ix. 68
acuticornis, *Phytomyza*, vi. 341, 342
acutus, *Agrius*, iv. 109
adela, *Dracaenura*, iii. 180, 263; XV
Adelocera, iv. 112
Adelphocasta Warren (*see* *Xylinophylla*)
Adeta Warren (*see* *Mariaba Walker*)
— *confusa* Warren (*see* *Hybrideoneura* Warren)
— *viridis* Warren (*see* *Onagrodes recurva* Warren)
Adiaphorothrips ficus Faure (*see* *Gynaikothrips ficus* Faure)
Adiaphorus, iv. 117
admixtaria, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 136
Adoretus versutus, iv. 35, 65
Adoxophyes libralis, iii. 69
Adricomius annulatus, ix. 39
adumbratus, *Xyleborus*, iv. 243
Aëdes, vi. 24, 42; ix. 59
— *aegypti*, vi. 42, 43; ix. 64, 85
— *albopictus*, ix. 59
— *argenteus* (*see* *A. aegypti*)
— *kochi*, vi. 23, 27, 42–45; ix. 51, 59–61, 84
— **samoana**, vi. 44; IX
— *scutellaris* (*variegatus*), vi. 26, 27, 42–44; ix. 41, 51, 59
— *variegatus* Dol (*see* *A. scutellaris* Walker)
— *vexans*, vi. 42, 43, 46; ix. 43
—, (*subgenus*), ix. 85
Aëdimorphus, ix. 85
— *vexans*, ix. 84

Aegitrichus lanaris, iii. 155
Aegus, iv. 37
 — *hindenburgi*, ix. 108
 — *swalei*, iv. 61
 — *tutuileensis*, iv. 62
 — *upoluensis*, iv. 60–62
aegypti, *Aëdes*, vi. 42, 43; ix. 64, 85
aenea, *Chrysomyza*, vi. 215
 — *Maira*, vi. 118
 — *Menandris*, iv. 69, 81, 82
 — *Plagiostenopterina*, vi. 229
 — *Serraphula*, iv. 207
aeneoniveus, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 302, 305; ix. 74
anescens, *Ophyra*, vi. 170
aenescens, *Stygnobia*, iv. 177, 182; ix. 73, 74
aenictopa, *Gymnoscelis* *Turner* (*see* *G. indicata* *Walker*)
aenictopa, *Syngenomictis*, iii. 78
aenigmaticus, *Dacus*, vi. 255, 261, 263
aeolochorda, *Labdia*, iii. 85
Aeoloscelis chionopyrrha, iii. 98
Aëpophilus bonnairei, vi. 65
aequalis, *Sturmia*, vi. 352, 355
aerata, *Platybrachys*, ix. 105
aericeps, *Bavia*, viii. 37, 70
aesthetica, *Persicoptila*, iii. 91
Aëtheolepis, iii. 135
aethereus, *Phaëthon*, vii. 82
aethocrypta, *Orsonoba*, iii. 162
affinis, *Conocephalus*, i. 12, 25
affinis, *Cyllognatha*, viii. 36, 46, 48
 — *Stirellus*, ii. 180, 181
affinis, *Xyleborus*, iv., 218, 241, 245
africana, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 4
 — *Thalassomyia*, vi. 61
africanum, *Cleōn*, vii. 50
Agallia, ii. 165
 — *atrovenosa*, ii. 165
Agalliopsis, ii. 164, 165
 — *fuscatus*, ii. 164
 — *novella*, ii. 165
Agastrophus, viii. 31
 — *anguinus*, viii. 30, 31, 32, 34
 — *crinitus*, viii. 34
 — *dahli*, viii. 34
 — *orientalis*, viii. 32, 34
 — *voeltzkowi*, viii. 33
Agathia, iii. 118
 — *dimota*, iii. 118
Agathodes ostentalis, iii. 281; XVI
 — *rebeli*, iii. 181, 280; XVI
agathopis, *Argyroploce*, iii. 76
agilis, *Oscinosa*, vi. 247, 248
 — *Vollenhovia*, v. 32, 44
Agonoxena argaula, iii. 84
agramma, *Dracaenura*, iii. 180, 183, 262, 263
Agrilus acutus, iv. 109
 — *evanidus*, iv. 108
 — *indignus*, iv. 70, 107

Agrilus marmoreus, iv. 109
 — *oblatus*, iv. 109
 — *occipitalis*, iv. 109
 — *samoensis*, iv. 70, 108
 — *tonkineus*, iv. 109
Agriocnemis, vii. 21, 22, 43
 — *exsudans*, vii. 19, 21, 42
 — *interrupta*, vii. 19, 22, 43
 — *pygmaea*, vii. 21, 22, 43
 — *vitiensis*, vii. 19, 21
Agromyza, vi. 340, 341
 — *phaseoli*, vi. 340
 — *prolifica*, vi. 341
Agrotis epsilon, iii. 183
 — *saucia*, iii. 183
Aiolopus tamulus, i. 12, 56
alatoclypeatus, *Philopterus*, vii. 78
Alaus angularis, iv. 113
 — *infumatus*, iv. 113
 — *samoensis*, iv. 112
alba, *Deilemera*, iii. 176, 193; ix. 73
albangusta, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 100
alba, *Tyto*, vii. 78
albertisi, *Cyclopodia*, vi. 9
albescens, *Piletocera*, iii. 180, 182, 184, 270; XVI
albiceps, *Winthemia* *Malloch* (*see* *W. dispar* *Macquart*)
albicostalis, *Assara*, iii. 175, 180, 253
albicornis, *Gyrophaena*, iv. 27
albidum, *Theridion*, viii. 36, 54
albifacies, *Lispa*, vi. 154, 156
albifimbria, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
albifrontata, *Drosophila*, vi. 298, 301, 304
albimana, *Swammerdamella*, vi. 38
albinotata, *Scotocyma*, iii. 132
albipennis, *Psychoda*, vi. 75
albipennis, *Suva*, ii. 3, 17
albipennis, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 98
albipes, *Technomyrmex*, v. 42, 52
albipunctalis, *Baeoptila*, iii. 260
albistigma, *Ischnura*, vii. 19, 27, 29, 44; ix. 50
albistrigatus, *Dacus*, vi. 259
albitarsus, *Doaneomyia*, vi. 78
albofasciata, *Sciadella*, iv. 136, 149
albofrenata, *Flacilla*, viii. 72
albonotata, *Brunettia*, vi. 70, 71
albopicta, *Oopsis*, iv. 136, 146
albopictus, *Aëdes*, ix. 59
albovenaria, *Nadagara*, iii. 167
albulata, *Astheña*, iii. 150
Aleinus, iv. 60
 — *dilatatus*, iv. 60
alcippe, *Atella*, iii. 40
Alecis nausori, iii. 154
alcyona, *Euclidisema*, iii. 177, 218
alcyonopa, *Irianassa*, iii. 101
Aleochara nigra, iv. 28

Aleuroplatus mammaeferus, ii. 45
 — *samoanus*, ii. 43; ix. 57
Alexandriaria, vi. 82
alexina, *Driens*, ix. 106
 —, *Plactingia*, ix. 106
alienaria, *Cleora*, iii. 156, 157, 159
alienus, *Syneches*, vi. 178, 180–182
Allobremia, vi. 24, 26, 103
 — *upolui*, vi. 40, 104
allocosma, *Nacoleia*, iii. 184, 270
Alloniscus brevis, viii. 1, 2, 6; II
 — *oahuensis*, viii. 8
alluaudi, *Halobates Bergroth* (*see* *H. princeps* *B. White*)
 —, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 5
alope, *Lacera*, iii. 178, 227
Alphitobius diaperinus, iv. 69, 77
 — *laevigatus*, iv. 69, 77
alsulus, *Zizera*, iii. 2, 6, 58–60
alsus, *Lycaena*, iii. 58
alternata, *Psychoda*, vi. 75
alternicostis, *Chariotheca*, iv. 79
Altica echii, iv. 207
 — *occultans*, iv. 207
Alucita, iii. 173
 — *aptalis*, iii. 69
 — *candidalis*, iii. 69
alveolata, *Clubiona*, viii. 37, 67
amabilis, *Bidessus*, iv. 15, 17
amalopis, *Orneodes*, iii. 96
Amarygmus, iv. 68
 — *samoensis*, iv. 69, 82
 — *tuberculiger*, iv. 69, 82
Amaurobius, viii. 40
Ambia perieresalis, iii. 274
 — *schistochaeta*, iii. 180, 260; XV
 — *tendicularis*, iii. 180, 260
ambiguum, *Theridion*, viii. 36
ambiguus, *Anchomus*, ix. 107
 — *Cyclothorax*, ix. 107
 — *Mecyclothorax*, ix. 107
Amblycneumus, iv. 252, 265
 — *stevensonii*, iv. 250, 266
Amblyomma cordiferum, ix. 109
amblyptera, *Hieromantis*, iii. 99
amboinalis, *Pyrausta*, iii. 182, 289
amboinensis, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 5
Amedora Brauer (*see* *Medina R.-D.*)
americana, *Periplaneta*, i. 12
americanus, *Necator*, ix. 27
amianta, *Pachyrhabda*, iii. 101
amicorun, *Bradymerus*, iv. 68, 71
amoenus, *Cicones*, iv. 47
Amorphocerus aureopilosus
 Fairm. (*see* *Dynatopechus rubronotatus*)
Amorphostigma, vii. 20, 30, 33, 43, 44; ix. 69
 — *armstrongi*, vii. 20, 28, 29, 32, 44; ix. 50
 — *auricolor*, vii. 20, 30, 33, 44; ix. 50
Ampagia, iv. 252, 306
 — *cribrillicollis*, iv. 250, 306, 307

Ampagia semisuturalis, iv. 250, 307
ampedus, *Stenorhis*, iv. 168
ampelophila, *Drosophila*, vi. 300, 301; ix. 61
amphoterum, *Xanthogramma*, vi. 194
ampla, *Mariaba* Warren (*see* *M. convoluta* Walker)
amplicollis, *Anaballus*, iv. 250, 280
amplipennis, *Plecia*, vi. 38
amydra, *Diptychophora*, iii. 179, 247; XVII
amygdalipennis, *Epiplema*, iii. 179, 239
Amyna natalis, iii. 177, 203
— *octo*, iii. 177, 203
Anaballus, iv. 252
— *amplicollis*, iv. 250, 280
Anaciaeschna jaspidea, vii. 20, 34, 35, 42
Anactinothrips, vii. 76
analis, *Microcryptorrhynchus*, iv. 250, 282
ananassae, *Drosophila Dole-schall* (*see* *D. errans* *Malloch*)
Ananca, iv. 91, 93, 94
— *bicolor*, iv. 69, 92
— *decolor*, iv. 69, 92
— *kanack*, iv. 69, 91
— *nigripennis*, iv. 92
Anarete, vi. 24, 39
— *pallida*, vi. 39
anarpastis, *Thiotricha*, iii. 81
Anarsia, iii. 82
Anastomus typus, iii. 171
Anastreblotis, iii. 77
— *calycopha*, iii. 77
anastrepta, *Crusimeta*, iii. 71
Anaulacomera, i. 23
Anax, ix. 48
— *gibbosulus*, vii. 20, 34, 42
— *guttatus*, vii. 34
Anaxiphia, i. 42, 43; ix. 73
— *armstrongi*, i. 12, 46
— *brevispes*, i. 12, 44
— *bryani*, i. 12, 45
— *buxtoni*, i. 12, 41
— *curtipennis*, i. 12, 43
— *fulva*, i. 12, 43, 44
— *hopkinsi*, i. 12, 47, 49; ix. 49, 98
— *maritima*, i. 12, 41, 42, 44
— *musica*, i. 12, 41, 42, 47
anceta, *Gonodontis*, iii. 163
Anchomenus, iv. 11;
— *ambiguus*, ix. 107
— *cooki*, iv. 5
ancoralis, *Pholcus*, vi. 95, 96; viii. 36, 43, 44
ancostyla, *Decadarchis*, iii. 114
Ancylis enneametra, iii. 72
Ancylostoma, ix. 27
— *duodenale*, ix. 27
andaiensis, *Ornitheza*, vi. 16
Andes lampononi, ii. 2, 3

Andes tortricomorpha, ii. 4
— *vitiensis*, ii. 4
Andragrupos, iii. 130
andrewsi, *Orthaea*, ii. 129
andromacha, *Acraea*, iii. 6, 19; IV
Androthrips melastomae, vii. 56
Anepisia rhomboides, viii. 37, 60
anerea, *Micrulia*, iii. 138
aneura, *Megaselia* vi. 338
anguinus, *Agastrophus*, viii. 30, 31, 32, 34
angularis, *Alapus*, iv. 113
angulatus, *Nirmus*, vii. 78
— *Oncocephalus*, ii. 155
angusta, *Sauris*, iii. 148, 149
angustatus, *Bythoscopus*, ii. 166
angusticolle, *Sacium*, iv. 36, 37
angustiformis, *Melaneros*, iv. 98, 100
angustior, *Xyleborus*, iv. 240
angustipennis, *Ptychopoda Warren* (*see* *Mnesterodes trypheropa* Meyrick)
angustissima, *Paraphiloscia*, viii. 10
Anisocolpia, iii. 148
Anisodes, iii. 123–125, 135, 147, 151
— *absconditaria*, iii. 125
— *compacta*, iii. 125
— *decorata*, iii. 124
— *hypocris*, iii. 127
— *oblivioria*, iii. 117, 127
— *parallela*, iii. 126
— *pauper*, iii. 125
— *praetermissa*, iii. 125
— *prionodes*, iii. 125
— *samoana*, iii. 125
— *syntona* (*see* *A. pauper*)
Anisolabis annulipes, i. 1
— *maritima*, i. 2, 3
Anisops, ii. 76
— *assimilis*, ii. 79
— *cleopatra*, ii. 77, 78
— *doris*, ii. 77
— *fieberi*, ii. 76
— *hyalinus* Fieber (*see* *A. niveus* Fabricius)
— *kuroiwae* Matsumura (*see* *A. fiebri* Kirkaldy)
— *leucothea*, ii. 78, 79
— *niveus*, ii. 76
Anisoziga pacifica, iii. 118
— *pieroides*, iii. 118
annulata, *Pericnemis*, vii. 19, 23
annulatum, *Esthiopterum*, vii. 82
annulatus, *Adricomius*, ix. 39
annulatus, *Campylomma*, ii. 195, 197
annulicornis, *Pteronemobius*, i. 12, 33
annulipes, *Anisolabis*, i. 1
—, *Chromatopoda*, vi. 111
—, *Euborellia*, i. 2, 3
annulipes, *Reduviolus*, ii. 85, 157
annulipes, *Stygnobia* Wse. (*see* *S. cauta* Wse.)
annulirostris, *Culex*, vi. 42, 43, 46
Anochetus graeffi, v. 42, 44
anomala, *Plestia*, ii. 3, 26
Anomalochrysa, vii. 90, 98
— *princeps*, vii. 98
anomalus, *Colpodes*, iv. 10
Anomis, iii. 169
Anomocala, iii. 211
— *hopkinsi*, iii. 177, 182, 211; VI, VII
Anopheles, vi. 42; ix. 27
— *punctulatus*, ix. 63, 84
Anoplus, v. 4
— *spirohirtus*, v. 6, 30
Anoplolepis longipes, v. 42, 53
anseraria, *Asthena*, iii. 150
Anthicus oceanicus, iv. 69, 85
— *samoanus*, ix. 108
Anthierax, iii. 148, 149
— *subfulva*, iii. 149
anthina, *Striglina*, iii. 179, 243; XI
anthracina, *Homoneura*, vi. 207–209
Anticarsia irrorata, iii. 175, 178, 227
Anticrates diffusa, iii. 106
anticyma, *Stathmopoda*, iii. 100
antilope, *Hypolimnas*, iii. 3, 5, 6, 25
antimona, *Pachyrhabda*, iii. 100, 101
Anua coronata, iii. 177, 214
— *samoensis*, iii. 177, 183, 184, 215
— *tongaensis*, iii. 177, 183, 184, 215
Apactoneura, vi. 223
— *flavicornis*, vi. 223
Apatela aceris, iii. 172
apenninorum, *Philoscia*, viii. 10
Aphanocorynes, iv. 252, 335
— *humeralis*, iv. 251, 334
— *savaiensis*, iv. 251, 333, 334
Aphanus, ii. 88
— *insularis*, ii. 84, 138
— *v-album*, ii. 138
Aphiochaeta Brues (*see* *Megaselia Lioy*)
Aphis gossypii, ii. 42
— *laburni*, ii. 42
— *leguminosae*, ii. 42
— *medicaginis*, ii. 43
— *nerii*, ii. 43
— *tavaresi*, ii. 43
Aphodius lividus, iv. 64
Aphonomorphus, i. 53
— *debilis*, i. 51
— *gracilis*, i. 12, 51
— *punctatus*, i. 12, 51
— *surdus*, i. 12, 52
— *vitiensis*, i. 53
aphrocymba, *Spilonota*, iii. 70

Aphthonoides, iv. 207, 208
apiaënsis, *Gynacantha*, vii. 20,
 35–37, 42
apicalis, *Acrosticta*, vi. 217
 —, *Lygus*, ii. 224
 —, *Xestrocephalus*, ii. 171
apicicornis, *Clerada*, ii. 84, 86,
 127; ix. 62
apiensis, *Noorda*, iii. 182, 287
apisariata, *Homoneura*, vi. 207,
 210
Apis mellifera (*see A. mellifica*)
 — *mellifica*, v. 4, 7; ix. 62
Apistomyia, ix. 81
Aploinis atrifusca, vi. 13; vii.
 78, 80
 — *brevirostris*, vi. 14
 — *kittlitzii*, vii. 78
Apothripa vailima, iii. 177,
 208; XII
Aprionota lucida, iv. 177–179
aprobola, *Argyroploce*, iii. 75
aptalis, *Alucita*, iii. 69
Apteromerus, iv. 67, 72
 — *convexus*, iv. 68, 72
Apteronomobius, i. 29
 — *longipes*, i. 11, 12, 29; ix.
 51
Apterotettix obtusus, i. 56
 — *samoana*, i. 12, 55
apterus, *Promenobius*, i. 32
Apterygida, *gravidula*, *Gerst* (*see*
Prolabia arachidis)
aqueanaria, *Eupithecia E. D.*
 Jones (*see* *Chloroclystis*
elaiachroma *Bastelberger*)
 aquila, *Cryptotympana*, ii. 76
 —, *Fregata*, vii. 82
arachidis, *Prolabia*, i. 2, 6
Arachnocephalus gracilis, i. 12,
 38
 — *maritimus*, i. 12, 38
Araecerus eudelus, iv. 165, 166
 — *fasciculatus*, iv. 164; ix. 62
 — *greenwoodi*, iv. 166
 — *nitidus*, iv. 165
 — *sublevis*, iv. 166
 — *vieillardi*, iv. 161, 165
Araneus, viii. 63
 — *corbita*, viii. 36
 — *maculaticeps*, viii. 36, 63
 — *speculabundus*, viii. 36, 64
 — *theisi*, viii. 36, 62
 — *viridis*, viii. 36
Arbela, ii. 88
 — *costalis*, ii. 85, 156
 — *nitidula*, ii. 156
arcanus, *Calotermes*, vii. 11, 12
Archaeomicromus, vii. 89, 92
 — *navigatorum*, vii. 90, 93; II
archippus, *Danaida*, iii. 3–9, 53;
 ix. 47
arcus, *Deropygus*, iv. 167
ardua, *Locastra*, iii. 180, 255
Aretas, ii. 195
 — *sanguinarius*, ii. 196, 206
argaula, *Agonoxena*, iii. 84
argentatum, *Pison*, v. 1, 6, 28

argenteopunctata, *Brunettia*, vi.
 70
argenteus, *Aëdes* (*see A. aegypti*)
argentina, *Jamides*, iii. 6, 51–53;
 ix. 52
 —, *Lycaena* (*see Jamides argen-*
tina)
argillaceus, *Dysdercus*, ii. 141
Argina cribaria, iii. 176, 196
Argiocnemis, vii. 43
Argiope, viii. 38
Argopistes, iv. 209, 210
 — *biplagiata*, iv. 207, 210
Argopistoides, iv. 210
argosema, *Ceratothalamia*, iii.
 179, 246; VI, XIII
Argynnis, iii. 28
 — *hyperbius*, iii. 26
argyresthalis, *Exeristis*, iii. 287
Argyrodes gracilis, viii. 36, 44
 — *samoensis*, viii. 36, 44
argyropa, *Labdia*, iii. 85
Argyroploce agathopis, iii. 76
 — *aprobla*, iii. 75
 — *mniocchlora*, iii. 76
argyrosticha, *Nadagara*, iii. 164,
 165
Ariamnes gracilis L. Koch (*see*
Argyrodes gracilis L. Koch)
 — *malleiformis* L. Koch (*see*
Argyrodes gracilis L. Koch)
Aricia pallida, vi. 171
Aristotelia transfilata, iii. 77
armata, *Sastrapada*, ii. 155
armaticollis, *Dryophthorus*, iv.
 251, 322, 323
armatus, *Cephonodes*, iii. 178, 237
 —, *Hystricones*, iv. 52
armigera, *Heliothis*, iii. 175, 176,
 183, 196, 197; ix. 47, 48
Armigeres, ix. 85
armstrongi, *Amorphostigma*, vii.
 20, 28, 29, 32, 44; ix. 50
armstrongi, *Anaxiphia* i. 12, 46
 —, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 106;
 III
 —, *Clovia*, ii. 51
 —, *Leptotroga*, iii. 178, 228;
 VIII
Arrade samoensis, iii. 178,
 236; VIII
arsitricha, *Limnoecia*, iii. 93
Artamus, ix. 21
artelineatus, *Xyleborus*, iv. 239
Artemia mauriciana, viii. 36, 44
artestriatus, *Xyleborus*, iv. 240
Articolla prospera, iii. 75
Asarcina ericetorum, vi. 192
Ascaris lumbricoides, ix. 27
Ascodis, ix. 107
Ascyllus pterygodes, viii. 37, 72
asiatica, *Lathrecista*, vii. 20, 39,
 42
 —, *Megatrioza*, ii. 31
asperatus, *Xyleborus*, iv. 236
Aspidiotus cyanophylli, ii. 39
 — *cydoniae*, ii. 39, 40
 — *destructor*, ii. 40

Aspidiotus lataniae, ii. 40
 — *maskelli*, ii. 40
 — *pangoensis*, ii. 40
aspidistrae, *Pinnaspis*, ii. 39
Aspithra, ix. 92
aspicosta, *Coptogonia*, iii. 149
Assara, iii. 253
 — *albicostalis*, iii. 175, 180, 253
assimilis, *Anisops*, ii. 79
 —, *Hemicordulia*, vii. 20, 37
 —, *Lispa*, vi. 153, 156
 —, *Oncoccephalus*, ii. 155
assulta, *Heliothis*, iii. 175, 176,
 197
asteiodesa, *Hirtodrosophila* (*see*
H. latifrons *Duda*)
astenus, *Otostigmus*, viii. 31
Asterolecanium bambusae, ii. 35
Asthena, iii. 132, 150, 151
 — *albulata*, iii. 150
 — *anseraria*, iii. 150
 — *candidata* *Schiffermüller* (*see*
A. albulata *Hufnagel*)
 — *eurychora*, iii. 147, 151
 — *euthecta*, iii. 150, 151
 — *lassa*, iii. 150
 — *nymphaeaata*, iii. 150
astrapias, *Hoploscopa*, iii. 181,
 182, 184, 271; VI, XVIII
Astur, ix. 21
Asura biseriata, iii. 191
 — *hopkinsi*, iii. 176, 191; VI
 — *pyropa*, iii. 176, 190; VI
 — *pyrostrota*, iii. 191
 — *uniformeola*, iii. 176, 192
asynopta, *Exeristis*, iii. 182,
 184, 288; XVII
asypheila, *Exeristis*, iii. 184, 287
Ataenius liogaster, iv. 65
 — *orbicularis*, iv. 36, 64
atalotis, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99,
 101, 103; III
Atella alcippe, iii. 40
 — *denosa*, ix. 106
 — *ephyra*, ix. 106
 — *exulans*, ii. 93; iii. 3–6, 39;
 II, IV; ix. 87
 — *gaberti*, iii. 4, 40
Athamas whitmei, viii. 37, 73
Atherigona, vi. 157, 158
 — *bituberculata*, vi. 159
 — *excisa*, vi. 157, 158
 — *hendersoni*, vi. 158
 — *laeta*, vi. 158
 — *samoënsis*, vi. 158, 159
atkinsoni, *Prostomis*, iv. 43
atomosparsus, *Rhadinomerus*,
 iv. 250, 297
Atonia (?), vi. 120; ix. 95
atra, *Phytomyza*, vi. 341, 342
atratiformis, *Lithurgus*, v. 11
atriiceps, *Culex*, vi. 43; ix. 86
Atrichopogon, vi. 24, 47, 48, 53
 — **abrasus**, vi. 52
 — *atrosstellatus*, vi. 53
 — *cavernarum*, vi. 52
 — *flavellus*, vi. 52
 — *immaculatus*, vi. 52

Atrichopogon jacobsoni, vi. 26, 52
atridorsata, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 337, 338
atrifacies, *Discocerina*, vi. 318-320
atrifusca, *Aplonis*, vi. 13; vii. 78, 80
atrimana, *Leptopsilopa*, vi. 314
atrimanus, *Chelifer*, viii. 16, 20
atripennis, *Neomedina*, vi. 362
atrisquamis, *Brunettia*, iv. 70
atrithorax, *Limnophora*, vi. 164, 166, 167
atriventris, *Rivellia*, vi. 219
atromaculata, *Ablabesmyia*, vi. 59
 —, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 82
atropivora, *Sturmia*, vi. 355
atroscutellatus, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 53
atrovenosa, *Agallia*, ii. 165
 —, *Nisia*, ii. 1, 2, 16, 17
atroviolaceus, *Melaneros*, iv. 70, 98, 99
Attus pisculus L. Koch (*see* *Cytaea piscula* L. Koch)
Achenoplus (*see* *Protacanthus*)
auchnodes, *Thylacoptila*, iii. 179, 250
Aufidellus, ii. 48
Aufidus, ii. 47
 — *hopkinsi*, ii. 53
 — *samoanus*, ii. 53
Aufiteria, ii. 48
augustata, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
augustula, *Telicota*, iii. 61
Aulacophora, iv. 193
 — *nigrobrunnea*, iv. 177, 196
 — *quadrimaculata*, iv. 177, 194
 — *similis*, iv. 177, 193
 — *tetraستictoptera*, iv. 195, 196
Aulacoptera fuscinervalis, iii. 181, 274
auragooides, *Cosmophila*, iii. 178, 225
aurantii, *Toxoptera*, ii. 43
aurantilineata, *Chusaris*, iii. 178, 236; VII
aurea, *Lonchaea*, vi. 240, 241
aureopilosus, *Amorphocerus Fairm.* (*see* *Dynatopechus rubronotatus*)
 —, *Dynatopechus Fairm.* (*see* *D. rubronotatus*)
aureosignata, *Glaucytes*, iv. 135, 136, 140
auriceps, *Paurothrix*, vi. 236
auricolor, *Amorphostigma*, vii. 20, 30, 33, 44; ix. 50
auricula, *Sauris*, iii. 148
auriculata, *Phaenepodis*, vi. 40, 107
aurifasciatum, *Menopon*, vii. 82
auriflua, *Scirpophaga*, Zeller (*see* *S. nivella* *Fabricius*)
auripennis, *Thrypticomya*, vi. 77
auritus, *Figulus*, iv. 63
auropunctata, *Chrysobothris*, iv. 107
aurora, *Ischnura*, vii. 19, 23, 42, 43; ix. 44, 48, 50, 69
Austracris guttulosa, i. 56
australasiae, *Harmurus*, viii. 13
 —, *Periplaneta*, i. 12, 20; ix. 61
 —, *Pseudagrion*, vii. 43
 —, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 97, 101
australiae, *Hypocala*, iii. 178, 223
australensis, *Bezzia*, vi. 58
 —, *Forcipomyia*, vi. 48
australialis, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 57
 —, *Leptoglossus*, ii. 83, 96
 —, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 365
 —, *Vini*, vii. 78
austrinus, *Palorus*, iv. 69, 75, 76
australocaledonica, *Galleruca*, iv. 195, 196
Austrochrysa, vii. 90, 97, 98; ix. 90
 — *samoana*, vii. 90, 98; II
Autallacta livila, iii. 150
Authaeretis eridora, iii. 184
 — *exaereta*, iii. 181, 182, 184
 — 278; XIII, XVI
autochalca, *Marmoroxena*, iii. 115

B

Baccha praefica, vi. 194
Bactra microtripta, iii. 75
Bactrocera Guérin (*see* *Dacus Fabricius*)
baculum, *Xyleborus*, iv. 247
Badamia exclamationis, iii. 3, 6, 62; IV
Baeoptila, iii. 260
 — *albipunctalis*, iii. 260
 — *ellipes*, iii. 180, 259; XVII
 — *selenias*, iii. 260
Baeturia bicolorata, ii. 63
 — *conviva* (*see* *Cicada conviva*)
 — *exhausta*, ii. 55, 60-63; ix. 40
 — *famulus*, ii. 62
 — *schulzi*, ii. 63
 — *viridicata*, ii. 63
bagnalli, *Euoplothrips*, vii. 56, 58, 67, 68, 71, 72
bakeri, *Notogonidea*, v. 36
baladica, *Thesilea*, iv. 78
ballievi, *Formicaleo*, Navas (*see* *Formicaleo wilsoni* Mac-Lachl.)
bambusae, *Asterolecanium*, ii. 35
bancrofti, *Styringomyia*, vi. 89
Barasa rebeli, iii. 177, 182, 184, 208; VII
 — *tetragramma*, iii. 184
Baris, iv. 316
basalis, *Chrysopa*, vii. 105
 —, *Euxestus*, iv. 55
basihirtus, *Cryphalus*, iv. 227
basilaris, *Rivellia*, vi. 219-221
basipennis, *Porraulacus*, iv. 130-132
basiseta, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 336
Bathyphantes, viii. 57
 — *paradoxus*, viii. 36, 55
Batrachedra acrodetata, iii. 94
 — *orinarcha* iii. 95
baumanensis, *Ptoleria*, ii. 2, 4
Bavia aericeps, viii. 37, 70
beccariina, *Ornithoica*, vi. 14
beckii, *Lepidosaphes*, ii. 42
becki, *Menopon*, vii. 82
Bedunia, ii. 88
 — *insularis*, ii. 81, 84, 134
Belenoja, iii. 6, 46-48; I
Bembidium nigriceps, ix. 107
bennigseni, *Colpodes*, iv. 6
bergii, *Neomaskellia*, ii. 45
 —, *Sterna*, vii. 82
bergrothianus, *Ctenoneurus*, ii. 109
bertkani, *Epeira Keyserling* (*see* *Araneus maculaticeps* L. Koch)
Betousa hemicycla, iii. 179, 244; XI
Bezzia, vi. 24, 26
 — *australiensis*, vi. 58
 — *sexspinosa*, vi. 57
bezzii, *Dacus Miyake* (*see* *D. scutellatus* Hendel)
biannulalis, *Tatobotys*, iii. 180, 263
biannulipes, *Peregrinator*, ii. 85, 155
Bianor, viii. 72
 — *maculatus*, viii. 37, 72
biapicalis, *Psammoecus*, iv. 44-46
Bibio, vi. 38; ix. 80
bibroni, *Engyrtus*, ix. 22
bicinctus, *Odynerus*, v. 6, 30
bicolor, *Actornithophilus*, vii. 81
 —, *Ananca*, iv. 69, 92
bicolorata, *Baeturia*, ii. 63
bicolor, *Chrysochlora*, vi. 111
 —, *Cosmозosteria*, i. 12
 —, *Diboloides*, iv. 206
 —, *Elytrurus*, iv. 249, 260
 —, *Parena*, iv. 13
 —, *Pipunculus*, vi. 187
 —, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 302, 305; ix. 74
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 238, 239
biconifera, *Aciennemis*, iv. 250, 272
bidentata, *Gonodontis*, iii. 163
bidentilabris, *Prothyma*, ix. 108
 —, *Pseudodistypisdera*, ix. 108
Biessus amabilis, iv. 15, 17
 — *curviplicatus*, iv. 15, 16
bifasciata, *Acrocercops*, iii. 107
 —, *Calliphara*, ii. 81, 83, 90
 —, *Dictyna*, viii. 35, 42
 —, *Macroceria Edw.* (*see* *M. egregia de Meij.*)
biformis, *Brunettia*, vi. 68
 —, *Clovia*, ii. 49

bifurcata, Liebeliola, vi. 40, 106
—, *Pteroxaniella*, vii. 117, 123
biguttula, Pegala, ii. 83, 93
bihamatus, Metacanthus, ii. 111, 112
Bihastina, iii. 150
bilineatus, Hippelates de Meijere (see *Prohippelates pallidus* Loew)
biloba, Plusia, iii. 183
bimaculata, *Upolomyia*, vi. 280, 283
bimaculatum, Cloeon, vii. 49
bimaculatus, Scholastes, vi. 222, 223; ix. 57
binodifrons, Stereoderus, iv. 251, 345
binotata, Euxesta, vi. 215, 217
binotatus, Trigonopterus, iv. 250, 304, 305; ix. 74
bioculata, Rhypidia, vi. 86
bipartitus, Elaunon, i. 2
—, Sphingolabis, i. 1
biplagiata, Argopistes, iv. 207, 210
bipunctata, Diplacodes, vii. 20, 40, 42; ix. 48
bipunctatus, *Paratrypanius*, iv. 136, 148; I
birarensis, Perinoia (see *P. caput-ranae*)
biroiana, Nepticulomima, vii. 117, 119, 121
birostris, Degeeriella, vii. 82
bisaltide, Doleschallia, iii. 6, 22; II
biseriata, Asura, iii. 191
biseriatum, Menopon Piaget (see *Eomenacanthus stramineus* Nitzsch.)
bisetosa, Paurothrix, vi. 235, 236
bispinosa, Cyrtarachne, viii. 37, 59
bistriatus, Uloborus, viii. 35, 41
bistrigatus, Eidoleon, vii. 89, 91; ix. 81, 88
bisulcatus, Cossonus, iv. 337
bitaeniorhynchus, Culex, vi. 46
Bitoma siccana, iv. 48
bituberculata, Atherigona, vi. 159
bivittatus, Elytrurus Marshall (see *E. bicolor* Marshall)
—, Menemerus, viii. 37, 70
blairi, Menimus, iv. 73
Blastobasis homadelpha, iii. 104
— *tarda*, iii. 104
Blattella germanica, i. 11, 13; ix. 61
Boarmia acaciaria, iii. 153
— *psychastis*, iii. 154
Bocana manifestalis, iii. 178, 234
bochus, Jamides, iii. 52; ix. 52
bogotanus, Hemicaecilius, vii. 128
bolina, Hypolimnas, iii. 5, 6, 10, 13, 17, 24–29, 34, 36; I, III; ix. 47, 72, 73

Bombotelia simplex, iii. 177, 204
Bombus, v. 14
Bombyx, iii. 173
— *obsoleta* Fabricius (see *Heliothis armigera* Hubner)
bonnairei, Aépophilus, vi. 65
Borbacha euchrysa, iii. 154
Bosara, iii. 135
bosora, Chloroclystis, iii. 135, 136
—, Larentia Druce (see *Chloroclystis bosora* Druce)
Botanobia Lioy (see *Oscinosoma Lioy*)
botrana, Polychrosis, iii. 75
bougainvillae, Ugyops, ii. 2, 8
bougonica, Paratrechina, v. 42, 55
Bourgelatia diducta, ix. 27
Brachycola, iii. 125
brachydieranus, Orthocladus, vi. 59, 62
Brachyplatys, ii. 87
— *pacificus*, ii. 83, 88
Brachyptera, iii. 130
bractipes, Lithurgus, v. 1, 5, 10
Bradina, iii. 182, 184; ix. 70; ix. 92
— *acrosipa*, iii. 180, 183, 265
— *chlorionalis*, iii. 180, 264; XV
— *leptolopha*, iii. 180, 265; XV
— *leucura*, iii. 180, 264
— *modestalis*, iii. 180, 266
— *neuralis*, iii. 180, 266
— *parbatoides*, iii. 180, 266; VI
— *pycnolopha*, iii. 180, 264; XV
— *semnopis*, iii. 180, 263
Bradymerus, iv. 67
— *amicorum*, iv. 68, 71
— *granaticollis*, iv. 68, 71
— *lobicollis*, iv. 68, 72
Bremia, vi. 103, 104
Brenthia catenata, iii. 104
— *trimachaera*, iii. 103
brevicellula, Trentepohlia, vi. 26, 95, 96, 98
brevicornis, Monanus, iv. 46
—, Paraphiloscia, viii. 10
brevidigitatus, Chelifer, viii. 18, 20
brevifurcatus, Orthocladus, vi. 62
brevilabiatus, Orphnaeus, viii. 29, 30, 31
brevior, Pelicerus, iv. 231
brevipennis, Lebithus, i. 12
—, Ugyops, ii. 2, 8
brevipes, Anaxipha, i. 12, 44
brevipes, Pseudococceus, ii. 35
—, Trigonotylus, ii. 196, 210, 211
brevirostris, Aplonis, vi. 14
brevis, Alloniscus, viii. 1, 2, 6; II
—, Calotermes, vii. 13
brevispinus, Syneches, vi. 178, 181
brevistylus, Clematostigma, vii. 117, 125
breviusculus, Psammoecus, iv. 44
Brixia dialitha, iii. 179, 245; XI
Brunettia, vi. 25, 68, 71, 72
— *albonotata*, vi. 70, 71
— *argenteopunctata*, iv. 70
— *atrisquamis*, iv. 70
— *biformis*, vi. 68
— *indica* Eaton (see *B. albonotata* Brun.)
— *sexpunctata*, vi. 68, 71
— *superstes*, vi. 68, 69, 71
— *trimicra*, vi. 72
brunnea, Periplaneta, i. 12, 20; ix. 61
brunnea, *Plestistia*, iv. 177, 198, 199
—, *Theganopteryx*, i. 11, 12
—, Trentepohlia, vi. 95–97
brunneocaudata, Oopsis, iv. 146
brunneomarginalis, Chloautes, iii. 181, 281; XVI
brunnescens, Coptogonia, iii. 149
brunneus, Lyctus, iv. 70, 96; ix. 62
Bryanella, ii. 88, 135; iv. 83; ix. 71
— *longicornis*, ii. 84, 135, 136
— *samoensis*, iv. 69, 84
bryani, Anaxipha, i. 12, 45
—, *Buxtoniella*, ii. 3, 25
—, Clovia, ii. 50
—, Drosophila, vi. 300, 310
—, Enochrus, iv. 29, 32
—, Lygus, ii. 196, 222–224
—, Oscinosoma, vi. 248
—, Psen, v. 6, 28
—, *Swezwilderia*, i. 11, 12, 50
—, Trigonopterus, iv. 250, 303, 305; ix. 74
—, Ugyops, ii. 2, 10
—, *Xenognathus*, vi. 226, 228, 229
bryophylla, Phycomorpha, iii. 96, 97
buchananii, Colpodes, iv. 7
buissoni, Simulium, vi. 41
bulbiferus, Pseudospirobolellus, viii. 30, 31
Bulonga griseosericea, iii. 154
bülowi, Coleotrichus, ii. 81, 83, 91
burmensis, Poecilasthena, iii. 151
burnetti, Lipeurus, vii. 83
Buxtonia, vii. 89, 90, 92, 93, 95
— *fulva*, vii. 90, 94; II
buxtoniana, Mesochria, vi. 40
buxtoni, Anaxipha, i. 12, 41
—, Bythoscopus, ii. 168

buxtoni, *Calotermes*, vii. 9, 12, 13
buxtoni, *Camponotus*, v. 43, 56
 —, *Chelifer*, viii. 16, 20, 24; ix. 54
 —, *Chrysomphalus*, ii. 40
 —, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 106, 107; III
 —, *Clovia*, ii. 51
 —, *Coenonica*, iv. 27
 —, *Colpodes*, iv. 5
 —, *Cophonemobius*, i. 11, 12, 31
 —, *Cymodegma*, iii. 177, 182, 212; VI, VII
 —, *Delopis*, vi. 32, 33
 —, *Diathetes*, iv. 251, 316
 —, *Euoplothrips*, vii. 58, 67, 68, 71-73
 —, *Fulvius*, ii. 195, 203
 —, *Germalus*, ii. 84, 122
 —, *Ischnura*, vii. 19, 23, 44; ix. 50
 —, *Limnogonus*, ii. 71, 73, 74
 —, *Lygus*, ii. 196, 219, 220
 —, *Margaronia*, iii. 181, 182, 283; XVI
 —, *Microthripa*, iii. 177, 207; VII
 —, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86, 88
 —, *Mycodrosophila*, vi. 284, 286
 —, *Myrsidea*, vii. 79, 80, 83
 —, *Notiana*, iv. 162 (see *Rhino-tropis cristiferus* Fairm. under *Corrigenda*)
 —, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 2, 5; ix. 53
 —, *Onconotellus*, ii. 195, 201
 —, *Ottinychus*, iv. 249, 253, 256
 —, *Porraulacus*, iv. 131, 132
 —, *Ptoleria*, ii. 2, 4
 —, *Pygophora*, vi. 160, 161
 —, *Roggeveenia*, iv. 120, 121
 —, *Theridion*, viii. 36, 51
 —, *Tyora*, ii. 30
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 243
 —, *Zorotyphus*, vii. 117, 118, 119
Buxtoniella, ii. 1, 23; ix. 71
 —, *bryani*, ii. 3, 25
 —, *hopkinsi*, ii. 3, 24, 25
Byomya sorbens, vi. 174
 —, *vetustissima*, vi. 174
Bytharia, iii. 123
Bythoscopus, ii. 165
 —, *angustatus*, ii. 166
 —, *buxtoni*, ii. 168
 —, *chlorophana*, ii. 165-169
 —, *hyalinus*, ii. 169
 —, *laticeps*, ii. 168
 —, *tutuillanus*, ii. 166

C

Cacorista, iii. 130
Cadrema, vi. 245, 246
 —, *samoaeensis*, vi. 246

Caecilius novoguineensis, vii. 117, 128
Caenobius, iv. 180
caerulea, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
caesipes, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 301, 305; ix. 74
caffer, *Spenarches*, iii. 68
Cafius nauticus, iv. 26
calamias, *Trachycentra*, iii. 116
calamine, *Empicoris*, ii. 148
Calandra, iv. 252
 —, *linearis*, iv. 326
 —, *oryzae*, iv. 251, 320; ix. 58
calcarata, *Plagiostenopterina*, vi. 229
calceolariae, *Pseudococcus*, ii. 36
calcitrans, *Stomoxys*, vi. 175
caledoniae, *Nyssius*, ii. 118
Calguia defiguralis, iii. 180, 254; XIII
Calicotis rhizomorpha, iii. 99
caliginea, *Lamenia*, ii. 3, 19
callicarpa, *Idiophantis*, iii. 82
Calliclystis, iii. 135
callicrossa, *Cleora Meyrick* (see *C. decisaria* Walker)
callipepla, *Serrodes*, iii. 222
Calliphara, ii. 87
 —, *bifasciata*, ii. 81, 83, 90
Calliphora, vi. 233, 234
 —, *leucosticta*, vi. 234
calliptera, *Diptychophora*, iii. 179, 247; XVII
Callirhipis, iv. 68
 —, *femorata*, iv. 70, 105
Callismilax, iv. 78
Callistroma, iv. 67
 —, *samoensis*, iv. 70, 106
Callithrinca sphendonista, iii. 105
Callopistria meridionalis, iii. 176, 182, 184, 199; XII
Calluga, iii. 139
Calobata, vi. 344-346
 —, *confinis*, vi. 346
 —, *cothurnata*, vi. 345
 —, *deferens*, vi. 346
 —, *territa*, vi. 343, 344
Calogramma festiva, iii. 175, 176, 199
Calotermes, vii. 2
 —, *arcanus*, vii. 11, 12
 —, *brevis*, vii. 13
 —, *buxtoni*, vii. 9, 12, 13
 —, *cavifrons*, vii. 13
 —, *cyanocephalus*, vii. 13
 —, *gulosus*, vii. 12
 —, *hermsi*, vii. 13
 —, *marginipennis*, vii. 1, 2
 —, *nocens*, vii. 13
 —, *papua*, vii. 5
 —, *primus*, vii. 9, 11, 12
 —, *rainbowi*, vii. 2, 5
 —, *repandus*, vii. 6; I
 —, *repentinus*, vii. 13
 —, *samoanus*, vii. 2; I
 —, *sanctaecrucis*, vii. 2, 5

Calotermes secundus, vii. 12
 —, *thompsoni*, vii. 13
 —, *torresi*, vii. 12
 —, *xantholabrum*, vii. 13; viii. 25, 27
calvipalpis, *Muziris*, viii. 37
calycopa, *Anastreblotis*, iii. 77
camelaria, *Ectropis*, iii. 157
campana, *Serrodes*, iii. 178, 222
camphorae, *Mesohomotoma*, ii. 31
Camponotus buxtoni, v. 43, 56
 —, *chloroticus*, v. 56
 —, *conicus*, v. 57
 —, *conithorax*, v. 43, 57
 —, *flavomarginatus*, v. 43
 —, *irritans*, v. 43, 56
 —, *loa*, v. 57
 —, *rufifrons*, v. 43, 58
Camptocladius, vi. 58
Campylomma, ii. 194
 —, *annulatus*, ii. 195, 197
 —, *livida*, ii. 195, 197
camura, *Nadagara*, iii. 167
cana, *Lispa*, vi. 155
cancellalis, *Epipagis*, iii. 181, 284
cancellatus, *Glyphestethus*, iv. 251, 323
candidalis, *Alucita*, iii. 69
candidata, *Asthena Schiffermüller* (see *A. albulata* Hufnagel)
candidibasis, *Chironomus*, vi. 59, 66
canescens, *Paectes*, iii. 177, 184, 204; VI
canicularis, *Fannia*, vi. 152, 156
caniventris, *Sapromyza*, vi. 202
 —, *Trypaneoides*, vi. 202, 203, 205
Cantheconidea, ii. 87
 —, *cyanacantha*, ii. 83, 92
Canyra, ii. 7
Capelopterum, ii. 23
 —, *maculifrons*, ii. 3, 23
capensis, *Ocholissa*, iv. 52
 —, *Perigea Guenée* (see *P. illecta* Walker)
capitata, *Ceratitis*, ix. 63
caponis, *Lipeurus*, vii. 83
Caprinia conchylalis, iii. 281, 282
 —, *mysteris* Meyrick (see *Margaronia mysteris* Meyrick)
capsiformis, *Reduviolus*, ii. 85, 157, 160
capsoides, *Holocompsa*, i. 10, 12, 21
caput-ranae, *Perinoia*, ii. 47, 52
caranaea, *Spiroterma*, iii. 93
carcinopa, *Carposina*, iii. 95
Carcinops 14-striatus, iv. 39
Cardiocondyla nuda, v. 42, 44
Cardiodactylus, i. 12, 49, 51
 —, *novae-guineae*, i. 12, 49

INDEX.

Cardiosoma carnifex, vi. 333
cardui, *Pyrameis*, ix. 48
Caridina, ix. 23, 53
carinata, *Drosophila*, vi. 291
 —, *Hirtodrosophila* (*see* *H. latifrons* *Duda*)
carinirostre, *Phloeophagosa*, iv. 251, 331
cariosa, *Oruza*, iii. 177, 203
carissima, *Jamides*, iii. 6, 51–53
carnearia, *Sterrhia*, iii. 132
carneola, *Sterrhia Warren* (*see* *S. carnearia* *Warren*)
carnifex, *Cardiosoma*, vi. 333
Carobius, vii. 90, 95
Carphuroides pectinatus, iv. 70, 103
Carphurus, iv. 68
 — *flavipes*, iv. 70, 103
 — *rouyeri*, iv. 104
Carpophaga pacifica, vii. 80
Carpophilus dimidiatus, iv. 39; ix. 62
 — *hemicterus*, iv. 39; ix. 62
Carposina, iii. 97
 — *carcinopa*, iii. 95
Carsidara, ii. 30
Carventus, ii. 87
 — *denticollis*, ii. 110
 — *kirkaldyi*, ii. 84, 109
casei, *Piophila*, vi. 251; ix. 64
Cassida, iv. 214
 — *diomma*, iv. 214
 — *strigula* iv. 177, 214; ix. 57
castaneum, *Tribolium*, iv. 69, 75; ix. 62
castaneus, *Lispinus*, iv. 22
castanoptera, *Xylopsocus*, iv. 70, 98
catachalca, *Philocoristis*, iii. 102, 115
Cataclysta dialitha, iii. 180, 259; XVII
Catada charalis, iii. 178, 229; XII
catenata, *Brenthia*, iii. 104
Catephia acronyctoides, iii. 177, 182, 219
 — *sericea*, iii. 177, 220
catharia, *Exeristis*, iii. 182, 184, 288; XVII
cathedrae, *Acrocercops*, iii. 107
Catoclystis cnejus, iii. 6, 54
 — *lithargyrea*, iii. 6, 55; II
Catolethrus, iv. 340
Catophaea jacquinotii, iii. 6, 17, 44, 45; II
Catoria, iii. 157
 — *delectaria*, iii. 154, 157
caudatus, *Dacus*, vi. 256
caudelli, *Zorotypus*, vii. 119
causterias, *Acroclita*, iii. 71
cauta, *Stygobia*, iv. 177, 182, 184–186; ix. 74
cautella, *Ephestia*, iii. 175, 179, 250; ix. 62
cavernarum, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 52

cavicauda, *Platysoma*, iv. 38
cavicollis, *Uloma*, iv. 69, 76, 77, 82
cavifrons, *Calotermes*, vii. 13
 —, *Tagalus*, iv. 74
Celaenophyes foersteri, iv. 11
 — *parallelus*, iv. 11
Celama samoana, iii. 176, 182, 186
 — *squalida*, iii. 186
celebensis, *Cremastocephalus*, vii. 115
Celerio Hippotion, iii. 175, 179, 239; ix. 47, 57
Celerio lineata, iii. 183
Cephalochrysa, vi. 116
cephalonica, *Coreyra*, iii. 175, 179, 246; ix. 62
cephise, *Chalciope*, iii. 177, 217
Cephalodes armatus, iii. 178, 237
Cerambyrhynchus schoenherri, iv. 161
ceratistes, *Nephopteryx*, iii. 179, 251; VI, XIII, XIV
Ceratites capitata, ix. 63
Ceratopogon, vi. 24
 — *peregrinator*, vi. 56
Ceratoscara corniculata, vi. 38
Ceratothalamus argosema, iii. 179, 246; VI, XIII
Ceratus, iv. 129
 — *luzonicus*, iv. 129
 — *nitidus*, iv. 129
Ceraunia, *Labdia*, iii. 86
Ceresium maculaticolle, iv. 135, 138
 — *olidum*, iv. 139
 — *reticulatum*, iv. 135, 139; I
 — *simplex*, iv. 139
 — *unicolor*, iv. 135, 138
cernea, *Acidalia* (*see* *Trichocladia epigypsa*)
Ceroplastes rubens, ii. 37
Cerotricha, iii. 155
 — *licornaria*, iii. 154
cervicalis, *Notiosomus*, iv. 251, 335
cervicornis, *Phytalmia*, vi. 225
Cerylon testaceum, iv. 53
cessaria, *Ectropis*, iii. 154
ceylonicus, *Melanopsacus*, iv. 170
 —, *Zorotypus*, vii. 118, 119
Ceyx samarensis, vi. 11
Chaetocetorus, iv. 252
 — *histrion*, iv. 297
 — *tutuiae*, iv. 250, 296
Chaetodacus, vi. 254, 260
Chaetodiplosis, vi. 107
Chaetoscarella, vi. 322
 — *unguiculata*, vi. 322
chagosensis, *Scotia*, i. 31
Chalciope cephise, iii. 177, 217
chalcites, *Plusia*, iii. 177, 183, 219; ix. 47
chalocaster, *Ophyra*, vi. 169, 170

chaloptilon, *Rhyothemis*, vii. 40, 42
Chalybdicus, iv. 155, 156, 158
 — *hahnei*, iv. 159
 — *reverens*, iv. 158
Characoma scoparioides, iii. 177, 209
Charadrius dominicus, vii. 81
charalis, *Catada*, iii. 178, 229; XII
Chariotheca, iv. 68, 81
 — *alternicostis*, iv. 79
 — *cupripennis*, iv. 78, 79
 — *planicollis*, iv. 69, 78, 79
 — *samoensis*, iv. 69, 79
 — *sulcipennis*, iv. 69, 80
charops, *Thalassodes*, iii. 119
Chasmina tibialis, iii. 176, 202
cheesmanae, *Simulium*, vi. 41
 —, *Cis*, iv. 95
Cheiridium ferum, viii. 15
 — *museorum*, viii. 15
chelacma, *Imma*, iii. 102
Chelaeothrips idoliceps K. (*see* *Dimorphothrips idoliceps* K.)
Chelaria trachymorpha, iii. 83
Chelifer, viii. 23
 — *atrimanus*, viii. 16, 20
 — *brevidigitatus*, viii. 18, 20
 — *buxtoni*, viii. 16, 20, 24; ix. 54
 — *javanus*, viii. 19, 20
 — *pallipes*, viii. 23
 — *punctatus*, viii. 20
Chelisoches lilyanus, i. 1, 2, 3
 — *morio*, i. 1, 2, 3, 7
chelys, *Ulesanis*, viii. 49
cheopis, *Xenopsylla*, vii. 53; ix. 62
cheramota, *Comibaena*, iii. 118
Chiastoplonia, ii. 87, 104
 — *pygmaea*, ii. 84, 104
Chilomenes samoensis, iv. 57
Chilopoda, viii. 29
Chionaspis citri, ii. 39
 — *samoana*, ii. 39
chionopyrrha, *Aeloscelis*, iii. 98
Chiracanthium diversum, viii. 37
 — *furax*, viii. 37, 67
 — *gilvum*, viii. 37
 — *insulare*, viii. 37
 — *longimanum*, viii. 37, 67
 — *mordax*, viii. 37
Chironomus, vi. 25, 26, 63
 — *candidibasis*, vi. 59, 66
 — *dorsalis*, vi. 67
 — *hawaiiensis*, vi. 67
 — *imberbis*, vi. 67
 — *melanocnemis*, vi. 65
 — *samoensis*, vi. 67
 — *subdolus*, vi. 67
Chlaeniuss flaviguttatus, iv. 3
 — *samoensis*, iv. 3
Chloauges, iii. 169, 176, 281
 — *brunneomarginalis*, iii. 181, 281; XVI
 — *suralis*, iii. 281

Chloauges woodfordii, iii. 181, 281
 Chloéon (*see* Cloéon)
 Chloères, iii. 122
chlorionalis, Bradina, iii. 180, 264; XV
 Chloroclystis, iii. 132, 135, 138, 139, 144, 146
 — admixtaria, iii. 136
 — bosora, iii. 135, 136
 — coronata, iii. 135
 — costalis, iii. 139
 — dilatata, iii. 135
 — elaiachroma, iii. 135
 — inops, iii. 137
 — lepta, iii. 137, 139
 — malachites, iii. 135
 — **mempa**, iii. 136
 — pelopsaria, iii. 135
 — semifascia, iii. 145
 — tenuilinea Warren (*see* Micruilia tenuilinea Warren)
 chlorodesma, Sterrhochaeta, iii. 132
 chlorogramma, Trachycentra, iii. 116
 chlorophana, Bythoscopus, ii. 165-169
 chloropsis, Thalassodes, iii. 118-121
 Chloroplantha, iii. 135
 Chlorops, vi. 248-250
 — **minutula**, vi. 250
 chloroticus, Camponotus, v. 56
 —, Hemipscus Hagen (*see* H. luridus Enderlein)
 Choerocampa, iii. 172
 Chogada, iii. 152, 155, 156
 Chonocephalus, vi. 339
 — dorsalis, vi. 339
 choreutalis, Sufetula, iii. 181, 273
 Choreutis **falsifica**, iii. 104
 Chremistica, ii. 56
 Chromatopoda annulipes, vi. 111
 Chromis erotus, iii. 178, 238
chromostigma, Ischnura, vii. 20, 28; ix. 50
 Chrysaegia, ix. 97
 — samoensis, iii. 176, 187; VI, VII; ix. 73
 Chrysanthes nitida, vi. 196
chryseps, Sturmia, vi. 353, 355, 356, 358
 Chrysobothris auropunctata, iv. 107
 — chrysotona, iv. 70, 107
 — purpureicollis, iv. 107
 Chrysochlora bicolor, vi. 111
 — fasciata, vi. 115
 — frontalis, vi. 111
 — **insularis**, vi. 114, 122
 — lineata, vi. 115
 — **luteipes**, vi. 113, 115
 chrysochoa, Timodora, iii. 109
 Chrysoclaptes rufopunctatus, vi. 11
 Chrysocraspeda, iii. 123
 Chrysomphalus **buxtoni**, ii. 40
 — *ficus*, ii. 42
 — *rossi*, ii. 41, 42
 Chrysomyia, vi. 122, 233; ix. 62
 — *megacephala*, vi. 233
 — *micropogon*, vi. 233
 — *rufifacies*, vi. 233, 234
 Chrysomyza aenea, vi. 215
 chrysonota, Chrysobothris, iv. 70, 107
 Chrysopa, vii. 90, 97-99; ix. 66, 67 94
 — **armstrongi**, vii. 90, 99, 106; III
 — *atalotis*, vii. 90, 99, 101, 103; III
 — *basalis*, vii. 105
 — **buxtoni**, vii. 90, 99, 106, 107; III
 — *deutera*, vii. 100
 — *filosus*, vii. 89
 — *formosana*, vii. 105
 — **hopkinsi**, vii. 90, 99, 105; III
 — *innotata*, vii. 90, 99, 101; III
 — *jaluitana*, vii. 100
 — *oceanica*, vii. 90, 99, 102, 107; III
 — *otalatis*, vii. 90, 99, 103, 105; III
 — *ramburi*, vii. 90, 99, 100; III
 — *remota*, vii. 89, 90, 99, 101, 102; III
 — *rutila*, vii. 105
 — *sanvitoresi*, vii. 89
 — *skottsbergi*, vii. 90, 99, 104; III
 — *tahitensis*, vii. 100
 chrysopyga, Oligota, iv. 26
 Chrysosoma, vi. 126
 — *complicatum*, vi. 129
 — **consimile**, vi. 133, 134
 — *decorum*, vi. 131-135
 — *terrifer*, vi. 126
 — *innatum*, vi. 134
 — *leucopogon*, vi. 127, 128
 — *pallidicorne*, vi. 125
 — **parvicucullatum**, vi. 129
 — *patellifer*, vi. 125, 126, 127, 128
 — *pulcherrimum*, vi. 130-132
 — **viduum**, vi. 135
 chrysotoxus, Dacus, vi. 256, 256
 Chrysotus, vi. 125, 126
 Chusaris aurantilineata, iii. 178, 236; VII
 Cicada conviva, ii. 60-63
 — *hastipennis* (*see* Baeturia *exhausta*)
 — *orni*, ii. 56
 — *plebeia*, ii. 55, 56
 — *stigma*, ii. 63
 Cicones amoenus, iv. 47
 ciliata, Desmometopa, vi. 326, 327
 —, Notonecta Fabricius (*see* Anisops niveus Fabricius)

cilicura, Hylemyia, vi. 152
 cilifemur, Drosophila Villeneuve (*see* D. tripunctata Becker)
 ciliipes, Masicera Macquart (*see* Sturmia sericariae Cornalia)
 Cimex, ii. 88
 — hemipterus, ii. 85, 86, 160, 161; ix. 62
 — lectularius, ii. 161
 cinctaria, Cleora, iii. 157
 cinctipes, Mesochria, vi. 41
 cinctus, Scholastes, vi. 222, 223; ix. 57
 cinerea, Parlatoria, ii. 42
 cingillaria, Polygonia, iii. 163
 cingulata, Degeeriella, vii. 80
 cinnamomeus, Rhacopus, iv. 133
 —, Simodactylus, iv. 111, 119, 120
 Circus, ix. 21
 Cirphis unipuncta, iii. 183
 cirrhicauda, Sapromyza, vi. 202
 cirrhigera, Sauris, iii. 148
 cirrhura, Sarcophaga, vi. 141, 142, 149
 Cis cheesmanae, iv. 95
 — nitidus, iv. 95
 — pacificus, iv. 95
 — porcatus, iv. 94
 — **savaiensis**, iv. 69, 94
 — tutuensis, iv. 69, 94, 95
 cissophora, Rehimena, iii. 181, 274
 citri, Chionaspis, ii. 39
 citricidus, Myzus, ii. 43
 citrina, Tholymis, vii. 41
 citrinodes, Hieroxestis, iii. 110
 citri, Prays, iii. 104
 —, Pseudococcus, ii. 36
 Cladioneura, vii. 127
 — pulchripennis, vii. 126
 cladis, Rivellia, vi. 220
 Clania, iii. 179, 242
 clarus, Prionopeltis, viii. 31
 clavatus, Riptortus, ii. 102
 Clavicornia, iv. 35, 37
 Cleitamia, vi. 225
 clelia, Gondontis, iii. 163
 —, Orsonoba, iii. 117, 155, 162
 —, Polygonia, iii. 162
 Clematostigma brevistylus, vii. 117, 125
 cleopatra, Anisops, ii. 77, 78
 Cleora, iii. 152, 154-157, 160
 — acaciaria, iii. 156, 159
 — alienaria, iii. 156, 157, 159
 — callicrossa Meyrick (*see* C. decisaria Walker)
 — cinctaria, iii. 157
 — compactaria Walker (*see* C. injectaria Walker)
 — concentraria, iii. 157
 — decisaria, iii. 154, 157, 160-162
 — determinata, iii. 157
 — displicata, iii. 156, 162
 — fortunata, iii. 156
 — gelidaria, iii. 157

Cleora hemiopa, iii. 160, 162
 — hospita, iii. 157
 — illustraria, iii. 157
 — immemorata, iii. 159, 160
 — inflexaria, iii. 154, 157, 159
 — injectaria, iii. 156, 157, 159, 160
 — lactata Warren (see *C. decisaria* Walker)
 — leucophaea, iii. 156
 — lichenina, iii. 160
 — mjöbergi, iii. 162
 — processaria, iii. 156
 — psychastis, iii. 157
 — samoana, iii. 126, 158–161; ix. 40, 65, 68; V
 — sublectaria Walker (see *C. injectaria* Walker)
Clerada, ii. 88, 127
 — apicornis, ii. 84, 86, 127; ix. 62
 — minuta, ii. 127
clidias, Thiotricha, iii. 80
Cligenes, ii. 88
 — *swezeyi*, ii. 84, 138–140
Cloeon, vii. 45, 48–50; ix. 76
 — africanum, vii. 50
 — bimaculatum, vii. 49
 — dipterum, vii. 48
 — exiguum, vii. 49
 — fluviatile, vii. 49
 — marginale, vii. 49–51
 — pulchellum, vii. 49
 — *samoense*, vii. 45, 48, 50, 51
 — variegatum, vii. 49
 — virens, vii. 49, 51
Clovia, ii. 47
 — *armstrongi*, ii. 51
 — *biformis*, ii. 49
 — *bryani*, ii. 50
 — *buxtoni*, ii. 51
 — *insignis*, ii. 47, 49
 — *juddi*, ii. 47, 49
 — *navigans*, ii. 52
 — *oceania*, ii. 47, 49
 — *rapana*, ii. 47
 — *sociabilis*, ii. 47
 — *swezeyi*, ii. 48
Clubiona alveolata, viii. 37, 67
 — *samoensis*, viii. 37, 65
Clunio, vi. 25, 61
 — *marinus*, vi. 60
 — *acificus*, vi. 60, 63
Clupeosoma lampra, iii. 181, 271; XV
 — *photina*, iii. 181, 272; XV
clytemnestra, Labdia, iii. 86
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, iii. 175, 181, 275
 — *nejeus*, Catochrysops, iii. 6, 54
coarctata, Orthomorpha, viii. 30, 31
Coccinella transversalis, iv. 59
Coccus acuminatus, ii. 38
 — *frontalis*, ii. 38

Coccus hesperidus, ii. 38
 — *viridis*, ii. 38
cocotis, Pseudococcus, ii. 37
Cocytodes coerulea, iii. 177, 214
Coelophora inaequalis, iv. 58
Coenina, iii. 162
 — *dentataria*, iii. 162
Coenonica buxtoni, iv. 27
 — *puncticollis*, iv. 27
Coenosia, vi. 151, 152, 157
 — *pectinata*, vi. 163
 — *coerulea*, Cocytodes, iii. 177, 214
 — *coerulea*, Halobaena, vii. 83
coffeea, Saissetia, ii. 39
cognata, Dicranotropis, ii. 2, 13
colae, Torma, ii. 198
Coleotrichus, ii. 87, 91
 — *bülowi*, ii. 81, 83, 91
 — *excellens*, ii. 81, 91
 — *nigrovarius*, ii. 92
 — *sordidus*, ii. 83, 91
collaris, Acrotelsa, vii. 109
 — *Delopsis*, vi. 32
collega, Fornax, iv. 129
collenettei, Libythea, ix. 88
Collix, iii. 132
 — *elongata*, iii. 133
 — *ghosha*, iii. 132, 133
 — *lasiospila*, iii. 133
 — *purpurilata*, iii. 133
 — *subligata*, iii. 132
Collocalia spodopygia, ix. 53
Colobicus parilis, iv. 48
colocasiae, Uranotaenia, vi. 43
Colpocephalum decimfasciatum, vii. 81
 — *kilauense*, vii. 81
 — *nyctarde*, vii. 81
 — *patellatum*, vii. 81
 — *pediculoides*, vii. 81
 — *spineum*, vii. 82
 — *subpachygaster*, vii. 78
 — *unicolor*, vii. 80
Colpodes, iv. 2
 — *anomalus*, iv. 10
 — *bennigseni*, iv. 6
 — *buchananii*, iv. 7
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 5
 — *hopkinsi*, iv. 8
 — *lafertei*, iv. 10
 — *pacificus*, iv. 6
 — *piceus*, iv. 9
 — *truncatellus*, iv. 7
Colydodes, iv. 49
 — *denudatus*, iv. 36, 50
 — *samoensis*, iv. 36, 48, 49
 — *setosus*, iv. 49
 — *wallacei*, iv. 49
cometes, Rhomphaea, viii. 36, 45
Comibaena, iii. 118
 — *cheramota*, iii. 118
comma, Samoaa, vi. 271, 273, 275–277
commodus, Gryllus, i. 35
commutes, Sylepta, iii. 181, 279; XVI
communis, Discocerina, vi. 318, 319
communis, Philopterus, vii. 78
Comodica lucinda, iii. 114
 — *tigrina*, iii. 114
Comostolopsis, iii. 122
compacta, Anisodes, iii. 125
compactaria, Cleora Walker (see *C. injectaria* Walker)
compactus, Paratettix, i. 12, 55; ix. 49
complicatum, Chrysosoma, vi. 129
comprensata, Nadagara, iii. 165, 166
Compsilura, vi. 359
 — *concinna*, vi. 359, 360
 — *samoensis*, vi. 360
 — *compta*, Psilopa, vi. 314
 — *Thallis*, iv. 55
comptus, Melanoxanthus, iv. 123
comstocki, Pseudococcus, ii. 37
concentraria, Cleora, iii. 157
conchylalis, Caprinia, iii. 281, 282
concinna, Gymnoscelis (see *G. erymna*)
concinna, Compsilura, vi. 359, 360
concinnulus, Monanus, iv. 46
concolor, Mus, vii. 85; ix. 19
 —, Rattus (see *Mus concolor*)
confinis, Calobata, vi. 346
confluens, Ornithoica, vi. 13
confuenta, Ornithoica, vi. 10
confusa, Adeta Warren (see *Hybridoneura Warren*)
confusata, Gymnoscelis Walker (see *G. indicata* Walker)
confusus, Oncocephalus, ii. 155
 —, Xyleborus, iv. 218, 245; ix. 95
congrua, Tyora, ii. 30
conicus, Camponotus, v. 57
 —, Philopterus, vii. 81
conithorax, Camponotus, v. 43, 57
connata, Rivellia, vi. 219–221
connectus, Helius, vi. 87
Conocephalus affinis, i. 12, 25
 — *modestus*, i. 12, 24
Conopoderas, ix. 21
Conosia irrorata, vi. 76
Conotrichelus, iv. 275
consanguineus, Hydaticus, iv. 19
consimile, Chrysosoma, vi. 133, 134
consimilis, Mordellistena, iv. 69, 86
constrictus, Leptothrips, vii. 56
conecta, Piophila, vi. 251
continuus, Philopterus, vii. 80
convergens, *Hopkinsomyia*, vi. 289
convexa, Drosophila, vi. 299, 303
convexus, Apteromerus, iv. 68, 72

conviva, Baeturia (see *Cicada conviva*)
 —, Cicada, ii. 60-63
convoluta, Mariaba, iii. 144
convolvuli, Herse, iii. 175, 178, 183, 237; ix. 47
cooki, Anchomenus, iv. 5
Copelatus, marginatus, iv. 17
Cophonemobius, i. 11, 12, 31, 32
 — *buxtoni*, i. 11, 12, 31
Copostigma indicum Enderlein (see *Clematostigma brevistylus* Enderlein)
Copromorpha *gypsota*, iii. 96
 — *orthidias*, iii. 96
Copromyza, vi. 323
 — *sordida*, vi. 323
Coproporus *formosae*, iv. 26
Coptogonia, iii. 148, 149
 — *aspriosta*, iii. 149
 — *brunnescens*, iii. 149
 — *erebata* Warren (see *C. volcanica* Butler)
 — *lucens*, iii. 149
 — *volcanica*, iii. 149
Coquillettidia, ix. 85
coquina, *Gymnoscelis* Warren (see *Pseudomimetis semiviridis* Warren)
cora, *Macrodiplax*, vii. 20, 41, 42
corbetti, *Mahasena*, iii. 175, 179, 242; XII
corbita, *Araneus*, viii. 36
Coryra *cephalonica*, iii. 175, 179, 246; ix. 62
cordiceps, *Philopterus*, vii. 81
cordiferum, *Amblyomma*, ix. 112
Coremia *picta* Butler (see *Sterrhoaeta chlorodesma* Meyrick)
corniculata, *Ceratosciara*, vi. 38
cornuta, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
cornutus, *Gnathocerus*, iv. 69, 75
corollae, *Syrphus*, vi. 192
coronata, *Anua*, iii. 177, 214
 —, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 135
Coryphothrips, vii. 59
cosmetocraspeda, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
Cosmophila, iii. 169
 — *auragooides*, iii. 178, 225
 — *erosa*, iii. 225
 — *flava*, iii. 175, 178, 225
 — *sabulifera*, iii. 183
Cosmopolites, iv. 252
 — *sordidus*, iv. 251, 319
Cosmopsaltria, ii. 57
Cosmopteryx, iii. 85
 — *mimetus*, iii. 84
Cosmozosteria, i. 10, 12
 — *bicolor*, i. 12
Cossonus, iv. 252; ix. 69
 — *bisulcatus*, iv. 337
 — *dentipes*, iv. 251, 337; ix. 74

Cossonus *limbaticollis*, iv. 251, 338; ix. 74
 — *platyrrhinus*, iv. 251, 336; ix. 74
 — *quaerens*, iv. 251, 338; ix. 74
costalis, *Arbela*, ii. 85, 156
 — *Chloroclystis*, iii. 139
costata, *Orchis*, vi. 157
cothurnata, *Calobata*, vi. 345
coxalis, *Platythyrea*, v. 43
Crambus, ix. 94
 — *dielota*, iii. 179, 247
eramerella, *Acrocercops*, iii. 108
Cranopoeus, iv. 252, 274, 278
 — *turritus*, iv. 250, 275
crassicrus, *Empeda*, vi. 89
crassifrons, *Stenotrupis*, iv. 329
crassipes, *Actornithophilus*, vii. 82
 —, *Taeniorhynchus*, vi. 43
crassus, *Hylesinus*, iv. 220
Cremastocephalus *celebensis*, vii. 115
Creontiades, ii. 195
 — *novaeguineae*, ii. 215
 — *pacificus*, ii. 194
 — *samoanus*, ii. 196, 215
 — *stramineus*, ii. 196, 214, 215
cretacea, *Trichophysetis* Butler (see *T. neophyla* Meyrick)
cretata, *Scopula*, iii. 129
cribraria, *Argina*, iii. 176, 196
cribellicollis, *Ampagia*, iv. 250, 306, 307
crinipes, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 298, 305; ix. 74
crinitus, *Agastrophus*, viii. 34
Crioceris *quadrimaculata*, iv. 194
cristata, *Hybridoneura*, iii. 132
 —, *Neoscelis* Warren (see *Hybridoneura* Warren)
cristatrix, *Paectes*, iii. 184
cristiferus, *Rhinotropis*, ix. 113
erocatum, *Menopon*, vii. 81
Crocidosemia *plebeiana*, iii. 72
Crompus, ii. 125
Crossoglossa, iv. 13
crossophragma, *Scopula* Meyrick (see *S. oppilata* Walker)
Crossotarsus *externedentatus*, iv. 218
erouani, *Graeffea*, i. 12, 53; ix. 59
cruciger, *Psammoecus*, iv. 44
Crusimeta *anastrepta*, iii. 71
crux, *Mictis*, ii. 81, 95
Cryphalus *basihirtus*, iv. 227
 — *inops*, iv. 225
 — *mangiferae*, iv. 218, 226
 — *minimus*, iv. 226
 — *samoensis*, iv. 224
 — *submureatus*, iv. 225
crypsichlora, *Thiotricha*, iii. 81
Crypsiplozia, iii. 125
Crypsithyris *sciophracta*, iii. 116

Cryptamorpha *desjardinsi*, iv. 46
Cryptoblabes *elaeothrepta*, iii. 179, 252; XIV
 — *ferrealis*, iii. 253
 — *plagioleuca*, iii. 175, 179, 253
 — *proleucella*, iii. 179, 252
 — *spodopetina*, iii. 180, 253; XIII
 — *trabeata*, iii. 179, 252
Cryptoccephalus, iv. 178
Cryptotermes (see *Calotermes*)
Cryptothelae *verrucosa*, viii. 36
Cryptothrips *intorquens*, vii. 67
Cryptotympana *quila*, ii. 76
Ctenacroscelis, ix. 80
 — *fijiensis*, vi. 76
 — *lepidus*, vi. 76
 — *walkerianus*, vi. 76
Ctenocephalus *felis*, vii. 54; ix. 58
Ctenoneurus, ii. 87
 — *bergrothianus*, ii. 109
 — *fungicola*, ii. 109
 — *hochstetteri*, ii. 109
 — *lifuanus*, ii. 109
 — *samoanus*, ii. 84, 108
etenophora, *Pygophora*, vi. 160
Cubaris, viii. 2
 — *pacifica*, viii. 4
Cuculiphilus, vii. 78
 — *fasciatus*, vii. 78
 — *semilunaris*, vii. 78
cucumis, *Dacus*, vi. 256
cucurbitae, *Dacus*, vi. 257, 258
Culex, vi. 24, 42; ix. 86
 — *annulirostris*, vi. 42, 43, 46
 — *atriceps*, vi. 43; ix. 86
 — *bitaeniorhynchus*, vi. 46
 — *fatigans*, vi. 42, 43, 47; ix. 64, 85
 — *samoensis*, vi. 43, 46; ix. 86
 — *sitiens*, vi. 43
 — (subgenus), ix. 85
Culicomyia, ix. 85
Culicoides, vi. 24, 47, 56
 — *guttularis* Kieff (see *C. pictipennis*, *Staeg.*)
 — *mollis*, vi. 47, 55
 — *pictipennis*, vi. 56
cuneigera, *Nadagara*, iii. 164, 166, 167
cuprescens, *Jassoidula*, ii. 187
cupricolor, *Hemicordulia*, vii. 20, 37, 42
cupripennis, *Chariotheca*, iv. 78, 79
cupulatus, *Platypus*, iv. 218, 220
curiosa, *Thalassodes*, iii. 120
curtipennis, *Anaxipha*, i. 12, 43
curvicauda, *Labia*, i. 1, 2, 5, 6
curvicosta, *Sauris*, iii. 132
curvimargo, *Ommatinus*, vi. 120, 121

curvinervis, Leptocera, vi. 325
 curvipennis, Dacus, vi. 255, 257
 curviplicatus, Bidessus, iv. 15, 16
 Cutilia, i. 10-12, 19
 — nitida, i. 11, 12, 19; ix. 61
 — soror, i. 11, 12, 19; ix. 61
 cyanacanthana, Cantheconidea, ii. 83, 92
 cyaneus, Cylidrus, iv. 70, 104
 cyanocephalus, Calotermes, vii. 13
 cyanophylli, Aspidiotus, ii. 39
 Cyathaula maculata, iii. 116
 Cybister tripunctatus, iv. 16, 19
 Cyclopodia, vi. 1, 5, 6, 8; ix. 55
 — albertisi, vi. 9
 — horsfieldi, vi. 9
 — inclita, vi. 1, 5, 9
 — oxycephala, vi. 9
 — pteropus, vi. 9
 — similis, vi. 9
 — sykesi, vi. 9
 Cycloptilum, i. 35
 Cyclosa, viii. 62
 — litoralis, viii. 37, 62
 cyclospila, Pileotera, iii. 180, 267
 Cyclothorax ambiguus, ix. 107
 cydoniae, Aspidiotus, ii. 39, 40
 Cylas, iv. 252
 — formicarius, iv. 250, 265; ix. 57
 Cylidrus cyaneus, iv. 70, 104
 cylindricum, Pentarthrum, iv. 251, 252, 324, 325
 Cyllognatha, viii. 48
 — affinis, viii. 36, 46, 48
 — subtilis, viii. 36, 47, 48
 cymatodes, Eois, iii. 132, 151
 Cymodegma, iii. 212
 — buxtoni, iii. 177, 182, 212; vi. VII, VII
 Cymonymphia, iii. 105
 — xantholeuca, iii. 105
 Cymoriza minima (see Diplopestus minima Butler)
 Cynomysia, vi. 234
 cyperi, Thamnurgides, iv. 230
 Cyphagogus, iv. 155-157
 — delicatus, iv. 157, 158
 — hauseri, iv. 158
 — samoanus, iv. 157
 — suspensiois, iv. 157, 158
 Cyphogastra abdominalis, iv. 70, 106
 — gloria, iv. 106
 — staudingeri, iv. 106
 Cyrtarachne, viii. 59, 60
 — bispinosa, viii. 37, 59
 — tuberculifer, viii. 59
 — verrucosa, viii. 37, 59
 Cyrtillus, iv. 153
 Cyrtophora, viii. 64
 — moluccensis, viii. 36, 62
 Cyrtorhinus, ii. 195
 — fulvus, ii. 196, 205
 — lividipennis, ii. 196, 205
 — riveti, ii. 194, 195, 204

Cyrtoxiphus stramineus, i. 43
 Cytaea, viii. 73
 — piscula, viii. 37, 73, 74
 Cythna fusca, ii. 3, 18
 czernyi, Leptocera, vi. 325

D

dacryodes, Latagognoma, iii. 180, 257; XVIII
 Dacryphalus, iv. 226
 dactylolabis, Limonia, vi. 76
 Dactylosternum, iv. 29, 30
 — abdominalis, iv. 29, 30
 — seriatum, iv. 31
 — seriatum-titanicum, iv. 30
 — subquadratum, iv. 29-31
 Dacus, vi. 254, 260
 — aenigmaticus, vi. 255, 261, 263
 — albistrigatus, vi. 259
 — bezzii Miyake (see D. scutellatus Hendel)
 — caudatus, vi. 256
 — chrysotoxus, vi. 256, 257
 — cucumis, vi. 256
 — cucurbitae, vi. 257, 258
 — curvipennis, vi. 255, 257
 — distinctus, vi. 254, 259
 — facialis, vi. 256, 263
 — ferrugineus, vi. 263, 264
 — frauendorfii, vi. 259
 — froggatti, vi. 257
 — kirki, vi. 256
 — longicornis, vi. 259
 — luteola, vi. 255, 262, 263
 — melanotus, vi. 255
 — obscurus, vi. 258, 264
 — oleae, vi. 260
 — ornatisimus, vi. 257, 258
 — passiflorae, vi. 255
 — pepisalae, vi. 257
 — psidii, vi. 258, 263, 264
 — quadrisetosus Beazzi (see D. scutellatus Hendel)
 — scutellaris, vi. 257, 265
 — tongensis, vi. 258, 263
 — tryoni, vi. 258, 263
 — umbrosus, vi. 258, 259
 — virgatus Coquillett (see D. psidii Froggatt)
 — xanthodes, vi. 256, 260, 261
 Dahlia, Agastrophus, viii. 34
 Danaida, iii. 16, 20
 — archippus, iii. 3-9, 53; ix. 47
 — melissa, iii. 6, 8-11, 13, 15, 16, 46; II, IV; ix. 72, 73
 Dasydrosophila, vi. 291
 — nasalis, vi. 291
 Dasyhelea, vi. 24
 — flaviventris, vi. 54
 — fusca, vi. 55
 — fusciformis, vi. 55
 — inconspicuosa, vi. 53, 54
 — myrmedon, vi. 55
 — obscura, vi. 55
 — radialis, vi. 53

Dasyhelea retorta, vi. 55
 Dasysaltria (see Platyleura)
 — formosana, ii. 64
 — maera Haupt (see Platyleura divisa Germ)
 debilis, Aphomomorphus, i. 51
 debilis, Dodecasciara, vi. 26, 37, 38
 debilis, Rhantus, iv. 15, 18
 Decadarchis, iii. 66; ix. 69, 92
 — ancystyla, iii. 114
 — eriophysa, iii. 112
 — inculta, iii. 111
 — minuscula, iii. 111
 — perfumata, iii. 112
 — retorta, iii. 113
 — simulans, iii. 113
 — sphenotona, iii. 111
 — symphyas, iii. 113
 decimfasciatum, Colpocephalum, vii. 81
 decipiens, Dichaetomyia, vi. 172
 decisaria, Cleora, iii. 154, 157, 160-162
 decolor, Ananca, iv. 69, 92
 decolorata, Anisodes, iii. 124
 Decora haematoneura, ii. 21
 decoratus, Psammoecus, iv. 46
 decorum, Chrysosoma, vi. 131-135
 decorus, Protacanthus, ii. 111, 112
 decumanus, Mus, vii. 53
 defecta, Lestremia, vi. 40
 defensa, Eucosma, iii. 74
 defereens, Calobata, vi. 346
 defiguralis, Calguia, iii. 180, 254; XIII
 Degeeria Meigen (see Medina R.-D.)
 Degeeriella, vii. 78
 — actophilus, vii. 81
 — birostris, vii. 82
 — cingulata, vii. 80
 — dilatatofasciatus, vii. 78
 — euprepes, vii. 81
 — lucida, vii. 80
 — obtusa, vii. 82
 — oraria, vii. 81
 — phaeopis, vii. 81
 — zonaria, vii. 81
 deianira, Labdia, iii. 86
 Deilemara, ix. 73, 97
 — alba, iii. 176, 193; ix. 73
 — mundipicta, iii. 176, 184, 196; XII; ix. 73
 Deilemara placida, iii. 179, 182, 184, 238
 Deinopygia, iii. 130
 Deiopeia pulchella (see Utetheisa pulchelloides Hampson)
 — pulchelloides (see Utetheisa pulchelloides Hampson)
 delatrix, Phlegetonia, iii. 177, 204
 delectaria, Catoria, iii. 154, 157
 delia, Noctua, iii. 189
 delicatus, Cyphagogus, iv. 157, 158

deliciosa, Margaronia, iii. 181, 284
 —, Pyrrhorachis, ii. 122
 Delopsis, vi. 24, 33
 — buxtoni, vi. 32, 33
 — collaris, vi. 32
 — greenwoodi, vi. 28, 32
 — scutellaris, vi. 33
 Delphacodes dryope, ii. 2, 13
 — matanitu, ii. 2, 13
 — nigripennis, ii. 13
 Deltoccephalus, ii. 179
 Demigrette sacra, vi. 11 ; vii. 81
 dentaria, Gonodontis, iii. 163
 dentataria, Coenina, iii. 162
 dentatilinea, Pseudoschista, iii. 149
 dentatus, Pteronemobius, i. 12, 33
 denticollis, Carventus, ii. 110
 denticulatum, Eomenopon, vii. 78
 dentipes, Cossonus iv. 251 337 ; ix. 74
 dentipes, Odontorhabdus, iv. 136, 151 ; I
 denudatus, Colydodes, iv. 36, 50
 deprivata, Hieromantis, iii. 98
 Deraeocoris, ii. 224, 226
 Derelomorphus, iv. 261
Deretiodes, iv. 252, 292, 294
 — *swezeyi*, iv. 250, 292
 Deretiosus, iv. 252, 292, 294
 — *gibber*, iv. 250, 289
 — *lectus*, iv. 288, 292
 — *scutiger*, iv. 250, 287
 — *wilderi*, iv. 250, 290
 Dermestes vulpinus, iv. 59 ; ix. 62
 derogata, Sylepta, iii. 175, 181, 279
 Deropogus, iv. 168
 — *arcus*, iv. 167
 — *fornix*, iv. 167
 Desis vorax, viii. 37, 38
 desjardinsi, Cryptamorpha, iv. 46
 —, Trochoideus, iv. 56
 Desmometopa, vi. 326
 — ciliata, vi. 326, 327
 — m-nigrum, vi. 326, 327
 — palpalis, vi. 326, 327
 — tarsalis, Loew (see D. ciliata Hendel)
desquamata, Echmepteryx, vii. 117, 122
 destituta, Scopula Walker (see S. cretata Warren)
 destructor, Aspidiotus, ii. 40
 destruens, Xyleborus, iv. 218, 240
 determinata, Cleora, iii. 157
Deudorix epijarbas, iii. 6, 49-51 ; I
 deutera, Chrysopa, vii. 100
deivus, Syneches, vi. 178, 180-182
 Diachalastis tetraglossa, iii. 110
 Diaea pretexta, viii. 37, 64
dialitha, Brixia, iii. 179, 245 ; XI
 —, Cataclysta, iii. 180, 259 ; XVII
 —, Diptychophora, iii. 179, 248 ; XVII
 diaperinus, Alphitobius, iv. 69, 77
 Diaphorus, vi. 126
 Diathetes, iv. 252
 — buxtoni, iv. 251, 316
 — *lyriger*, iv. 251, 318
 Diathrausta lypera, iii. 180, 267 ; XVII
 Dibolia, iv. 207, 209, 210
 — occultans, iv. 207, 209
 — schillingi, iv. 207, 209
 Diboloides, iv. 207
 — bicolor, iv. 206
 Dibolosoma, iv. 208
 — quadripustulata, iv. 206
 Dicaiothrips hystrix Bagn. (see *Gynaikothrips hystrix*)
dicarpa, Labdia, iii. 88
 Diceroprocta, ii. 56, 59
 Dichaetomyia, vi. 170, 171, 173
 — decipiens, vi. 172
 — elegans Malloch (see D. prodigiosa Bezzii)
 — *fumicosta*, vi. 171, 172
 — prodigiosa, vi. 170
 — quadrata, vi. 173
 — rufa, vi. 170, 171, 172
 Dichelopa, ix. 92
 Dichodiragus, iv. 133
 dichromogaster, Thrypticomyia, vi. 76
 Dicranomyia, vi. 25, 26, 77, 87
 — *atromaculata*, vi. 82
 — *fuscipennis*, vi. 83
 — *fijiana*, vi. 82
 — *fullowayi*, vi. 83
 — *guttula*, vi. 83
 — *illingworthi* Alex. (see D. *sordida* Brun.)
 — *punctulata*, vi. 83
 — *rapae*, vi. 76
 — *sancti-georgii*, vi. 76
 — *semirufa*, vi. 82
 — *simplissima*, vi. 82
 — *sordida*, vi. 76, 83, 84
 — *subsordida*, vi. 83
 — *tusitala*, vi. 84, 86
 — *upoluensis*, vi. 84
 Dicranotropis cognata, ii. 2, 13
dicranura, Gonomyia, vi. 92, 93
 Dicroneurus, vi. 108
 Dictyna bifasciata, viii. 35, 42
 Dictyoleon nervosus, vii. 91
 Dicyphus, ii. 201
 diducta, Bourgelatia, ix. 27
 Didunculus strigirostris, ix. 20
 didyma, Styringomyia, vi. 89
 dielota, Crambus, iii. 179, 247
 diemenalis, Nacoleia, iii. 175, 181, 278 ; ix. 58
difflua, Anticrates, iii. 106
 digitifera, Gonomyia, vi. 76
 Dihammus acanthias, iv. 135, 141
 — holotephrus, iv. 135, 141
 — rusticator, iv. 135, 141
 dilatata, Chloroclystis, iii. 135
 dilatatafasciatus, Degeeriella, vii. 78
 dilatatus, Alcinus, iv. 60
 diligens, Megachile, v. 2, 4, 7, 8, 11 ; ix. 74
 Dilophothripa, iii. 209
dilophus, *Phanerostethus*, iv. 250, 285, 286
 dilutus, Scolytomimus, iv. 224
 dimidiatus, Carpophilus, iv. 39 ; ix. 62
Dimorphothrips, vii. 55, 57, 58
 — idoliceps, vii. 55, 57, 59, 60
 — *microchaetus*, vii. 57, 60, 61
 — *solitus*, vii. 57, 60, 61
dimorphus, *Mystrorrhinus*, iv. 251, 340, 341
 dimota, Agathia, iii. 118
 dingo, Stenolophus, iv. 4, 5
 Diocalandra, iv. 252
 — frumenti, iv. 251, 321
 — taïensis, iv. 251, 320
 diomma, Cassida, iv. 214
 dioxyrhina, Olfersia, vi. 17
 Diplacodes bipunctata, vii. 20, 40, 42 ; ix. 48
 diplocyma, Margaronia, iii. 181, 183, 282 ; XVI
 Diplopleura, vi. 329
 — dohrni, vi. 331
 — *instabilis*, vi. 330
 — venusta, vi. 329
 Diplopoda, viii. 30
 Diploseustis, iii. 273, 274
 — *hemiophthalma* (see *Sufetula hemiophthalma* Meyrick)
 — *minima*, iii. 273
 — *perieresalis*, iii. 274
 Diptoptera dytiscoides, i. 10, 12, 21
 Diplotaxa, vi. 248, 249
 — *politula*, vi. 249, 250
 dipsacea, Heliothis, iii. 197
 dipterum, Cloeon, vii. 48
dipterygosoma, Rivula, iii. 178, 223 ; VI, VII, XII
 Diptychophora, iii. 182, 184
 — *amydra*, iii. 179, 247 ; XVII
 — *calliptera*, iii. 179, 247 ; XVII
 — *dialitha*, iii. 179, 248 ; XVII
 Diraea, iv. 84
 Dirhagus, iv. 126, 133
 — holosericatus, iv. 134
 — *hopkinsi*, iv. 133
 discedens, Holocorynus, iv. 25
 discigutta, Eutettix, ii. 179

Discocerina, vi. 315-317
 — *atrifacies*, vi. 318-320
 — *communis*, vi. 318, 319
 — *dubia*, vi. 318, 320
 — *glabricula*, vi. 318
Discoglypha, iii. 123
discolor, *Limnogonus*, ii. 69, 70
discopterus, *Noliphus*, ii. 81, 84, 97
disjunctella, *Vanicela*, iii. 97
dispar, *Winthemia*, vi. 358, 359
displicata, *Cleora*, iii. 156, 162
dissimilis, *Goniodes*, vii. 83
Dissoptera maritima, vi. 196
 — *unicolor*, vi. 196
Distaphyla (*see* *Colydodes*)
 — *gibbiceps*, iv. 49
distinctus, *Dacus*, vi. 254, 259
distigma, *Sciara*, vi. 28
Dithecodes, iii. 123
Ditropidus, iv. 178
divergens, *Megaelia*, vi. 333
diversilineata, *Nadagara*, iii. 167
diversum, *Chiracanthium*, viii. 37
divisa, *Platypyleura*, ii. 64
divitalis, *Gyrtona*, iii. 177, 207
Dizuga (*see* *Zeugma*)
Doaneomyia, vi. 78, 79
 — *albitarsus*, vi. 78
 — *fijiensis*, vi. 76
 — *tahitiensis*, vi. 76
Docophorus hawaiensis *Kellogg* & *Chapman* (*see* *Philopterus conicus* *Denny*)
Dodecasciara, vi. 24, 26, 37
 — *debilis*, vi. 26, 37, 38
dodoneae, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86, 87
dohertyi, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
dohrn, *Diploneura*, vi. 331
 —, *Gynacantha*, vii. 37
Dohrniphora *Dahl* (*see* *Diploneura Liroy*)
Doleschallia bisaltide, iii. 6, 22; II
Dolichopus, vi. 131
Dollabella testudinaria, vii. 81
Dolomedes facetus, viii. 37, 68
domestica, *Musca*, vi. 174
 —, *Seytodes*, viii. 35
domesticus, *Gallus*, vii. 83
dominica, *Rhizopertha*, iv. 70, 97
dominiculus, *Charadrius*, vii. 81
doris, *Anisops*, ii. 77
dorochares, *Microcolona*, iii. 94
dorsalis, *Chironomus*, vi. 67
 —, *Chonocephalus*, vi. 339
Dorylaea flavinincta, i. 12, 20
Doththae mesenterialis, iii. 180, 256
 — *plinthopa*, iii. 180, 182, 256
Drabescus, ii. 176
 — *samoanus*, ii. 176
Dracaenura, iii. 184
 — *adela*, iii. 180, 263; XV

Dracaenura agramma, iii. 180, 183, 262, 263
Drapetes jansoni, iv. 176
 — *samoensis*, iv. 175, 176
 — *savaiensis*, vi. 183
Drapetis, vi. 177, 182
 — *exilis*, vi. 182
Dromaeolus, iv. 126, 127
 — *fairmairei*, iv. 127
 — *giffardi*, iv. 127
Drosomyia, vi. 201, 202
Drosophila, vi. 267, 269, 270, 277, 280, 294, 298, 309, 312; ix. 75
 — *albifrontata*, vi. 298, 301, 304
 — *ampelophila*, vi. 300, 301; ix. 61
 — *ananassae* *Doleschall* (*see* *D. errans* *Malloch*)
 — *bryani*, vi. 300, 310
 — *carinata*, vi. 291
 — *cilifemur* *Villeneuve* (*see* *D. tripunctata* *Becker*)
 — *convexa*, vi. 299, 303
 — *errans*, vi. 300, 301; ix. 61
 — *excepta*, vi. 300, 308, 310
 — *hirticornis*, vi. 291
 — *hypopygialis*, vi. 299, 307, 309
 — *metallescens*, vi. 289
 — *montium*, vi. 300, 301
 — *nasuta*, vi. 307
 — *nigrifrons*, vi. 299, 304
 — *novoguineensis*, vi. 277
 — *similis* *Lamb* (*see* *D. errans* *Malloch*)
 — *tripunctata*, vi. 310
 — *upoluae*, vi. 299, 305, 307
Dryocoetes, iv. 231, 233
 — *samoanus*, iv. 233
dryope, *Delphacodes*, ii. 2, 13
Dryophthorus, iv. 252
 — *armaticollis*, iv. 251, 322, 323
 — *insignis*, iv. 323
 — *muscosus*, iv. 251, 321, 323
dubia, *Discocerina*, vi. 318, 320
dubia, *Gryllacris*, ix. 77
 —, *Myrmecophila*, i. 35
dubium, *Rhyncolosoma*, iv. 343,
dulcis, *Melanopsacus*, iv. 170
dumonti, *Oliarus*, ii. 2, 7
Dundubia parabola (*see* *Baeturia exhausta* *Guér*)
duodenale, *Ancylostoma*, ix. 27
dux, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 141-143, 146, 148-150
Dynatopechus, iv. 252, 325
 — *aureopilosus* *Fairm* (*see* *D. rubronotatus*)
 — *rubronotatus*, iv. 251, 325, 326
Dysallacta, iii. 169
Dyschirriognatha, viii. 59
 — *oceania*, viii. 36, 57, 59
Dysdercus, ii. 88; ix. 64
Dysdercus argillaceus, ii. 141
 — *impictiventris*, ii. 85, 140
 — *insularis*, ii. 85, 140
 — *poecilus*, ii. 140
 — *sidae*, ii. 140
dysorga, *Ziridava*, iii. 147
Dystyptoptila, iii. 148
dytiscoides, *Diptoptera*, i. 10, 12, 21

E

Earias flavida *Felder* (*see* *E. luteolaria* *Hampson*)
 — *huegeli*, iii. 175, 177, 210
 — *luteolaria*, iii. 177, 210
 — *uninotata* *Walker* (*see* *E. luteolaria* *Hampson*)
echidninus, *Laelaps*, ix. 112
echii, *Altica*, iv. 207
echinatus, *Phisis*, i. 12
Echmepteryx, vii. 122
 — *desquamata*, vii. 117, 122
 — *mihira*, vii. 122
Echthralictus, v. 3, 14, 15, 19; ix. 69, 70
 — *extraordinarius*, v. 5, 26
 — *latro*, v. 1, 5, 20, 23, 26
Ectomomyrmex insulanus, v. 42
Ectropis camelaria, iii. 157
 — *cessaria*, iii. 154
 — *hemiprosopa*, iii. 157
 — *sabulosa*, iii. 154
egregia, *Macrocera*, vi. 29
Eidoleon, ix. 67
 — *bistrigatus*, vii. 89, 91; ix. 81, 88
Eidoreus minutus, iv. 56
elaeothrepta, *Cryptoblabes*, iii. 179, 252; XIV
elaiachroma, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 135
elaica, *Sauris*, iii. 132, 148, 150
Elassogaster, vi. 229
Elater pygmaeus, iv. 133
Elaunon bipartitus, i. 2
Elbenia, i. 23
elegans, *Dichaetomyia* *Malloch* (*see* *D. prodigiosa* *Bezzi*)
 —, *Gigantothrips*, vii. 56
elegantulus, *Felisacus*, ii. 200
eleutho, *Euploea*, iii. 4-6, 11, 13-17, 36; III, IV
ellipes, *Baeoptila*, iii. 180, 259; XVII
Elliponeura, vi. 248, 249
elongata, *Collix*, iii. 133
 —, *Talayra*, iv. 84
elongatus, *Smeringopus*, vi. 95, 96; viii. 36, 43, 44
eludens, *Acicnemis*, iv. 250, 272, 274; ix. 74
elutella, *Ephesia*, iii. 183
Elydna nonagraria, iii. 175, 176, 201
Elytroteinus, iv. 252
 — *subtruncatus*, iv. 250, 280
Elytrurus, iv. 252

Elytrurus bicolor, iv. 249, 260
 — bivittatus Marshall (*see* *E. bicolor* Marshall)
 — samoensis, iv. 249, 259
emarginatus, Phaeochrous, iv. 65
Emballonura, vi. 311
 — semicaudata, i. 28; vii. 85; ix. 19, 53
Emmesura, iii. 126
Empeda, vi. 25
 — **crassicrus**, vi. 89
Empicoris, ii. 88
 — calamine, ii. 148
 — **nitidicollis**, ii. 85, 148, 150
 — rubromaculatus, ii. 85, 148
Empoascaria, ii. 190
Enallagma, vii. 22
Encyclosis, vi. 201
endochralis, Thiallela, iii. 252
Endograptis, iii. 92
 — **pyrrhoptila**, iii. 92
Endotricha, iii. 256
Endynomena, iv. 2
 — pradier, iv. 12
Engistoneura, vi. 225
Engyrus bibroni, ix. 22
enneametra, Aenylis, iii. 72
Enochrus, iv. 29, 30
 — **bryani**, iv. 29, 32
 — *esuriens*, iv. 33, 34
 — *malabarensis*, iv. 33
 — *parvulus*, iv. 29, 33, 34
 — *tritus*, iv. 29, 31, 32
 — *variolorum*, iv. 32
ensifera, Homoneura, vi. 206
 —, Thorellia, viii. 37, 73
entella, Phalaena Cramer (*see* *Philagria entella* Fabricius)
 —, *Philagria*, iii. 176, 189
Eoblatta notulata, i. 11, 17; ix. 61
Eois, iii. 151
 — *cymatodes*, iii. 132, 151
 — *memorata*, iii. 151
Eomenacanthus stramineus, vii. 83
Eomenopon denticulatum, vii. 78
eporopopsis, Opogona, iii. 110
Epeira bertkani Keyserling (*see* *Araneus maculaticeps* L. Koch)
 — *exanthematica*, viii. 64
Ephestia cautella, iii. 175, 179, 250; ix. 62
 — *elutella*, iii. 183
ephestidiella, Homoeosoma, iii. 179, 250
Ephydria, vi. 313
Ephydroscinis, vi. 244
Epicephala **acrocarpa**, iii. 106
 — *trigonophora*, iii. 107
Epiceleotichus, ii. 91
epidesma, Peronea, iii. 70
epigypsa, Trichoclada, iii. 128
epijarbas, *Deudorix*, iii. 6, 49—51; i

Epilachna 28-punctata, iv. 59
Epipagis cancellalis, iii. 181, 284
Epiplema, iii. 179, 239
 — *amygdalipennis*, iii. 179, 239
 — *hapala*, iii. 179, 239; XI
 — *lypera*, iii. 179, 240; XI
Epitheatris, iii. 77, 78
epopsioneura, Nadagara, iii. 165, 166
Epuraea nelsonensis, iv. 41
 — *simsoni* Grouv. (*see* *E. victoriensis* Blackb.)
 — *sloanei*, iv. 41
 — *tasmanica* Grouv. (*see* *E. nelsonensis* Blackb.)
 — *upoluensis*, iv. 40
 — *victoriensis*, iv. 41
Ercta ornatalis, iii. 175, 181, 275
erebata, Coptogonia Warren (*see* *C. volcanicica* Butler)
Erechthias zebra, iii. 111
eremita, Ochthebius, iv. 30
Eremonyx, iv. 252, 308
 — *rufoplagiatus*, iv. 250, 310
 — *samoanus*, iv. 250, 308—310
Ericeia inangulata, iii. 178, 221
 — *leichardtii*, iii. 178, 222
ericetorum, Asarcina, vi. 192
Ericryphalus, iv. 226
eridora, Authaeretis, iii. 184
erigens, Helminthoceras, iii. 149
ermaceus, Spherillo, viii. 1, 6
eriophysa, Decadarchis, iii. 112
Erioptera oceanica, vi. 76
Eriopus maillardi Guenée (*see* *Callopistria* meridionalis Collenette)
Eromene ocellus, iii. 183
erosa, Cosmophila, iii. 225
 — *hyperbolica*, iii. 162
erotus, Chromis, iii. 178, 238
errabunda, *Hypolimnas*, iii. 3—6, 23—25; II, IV; ix. 87
errans, Drosophila, vi. 300, 301; ix. 61
erymna, Gymnoscelis, iii. 132, 140
Erythroneura, ii. 191
 — *samoana*, ii. 191
esculenta, Colocasia, ii. 10
essigkeana, Nepticulomima, vii. 120
esuriens, Enochrus, iv. 33, 34
Etiella zinckenella, iii. 175, 180, 254
euaënsis, Propsephus, iv. 111, 115, 117
Eublemma pudica, iii. 177, 203
 — *rivula*, iii. 177, 202
Euborellia annulipes, i. 2, 3
 — *plebeja*, i. 2, 3
Eucalymnatus, tessellatus, ii. 38

Eucarobius, vii. 89, 90, 92, 95; ix. 73
 — **fasciatus**, vii. 90, 95; II; ix. 74
 — *graeffei*, vii. 89, 90, 95, 96; ix. 74
 — **oblongus**, vii. 90, 95, 97; II; ix. 74
euchrysa, Borbacha, iii. 154
Euclidisema alecyona, iii. 177, 218
Euclyptus, iv. 266
Eucnemis sahlbergi Mannerheim (*see* *Rhacopus cinnamomeus* Hampe)
Euconocephalus gracilis, i. 12
 — *roberti*, i. 12, 23
Eucorynus stevensi, iv. 163
Eucosma, iii. 66
 — *defensa*, iii. 74
 — *favicolor*, iii. 72
 — *involutrata*, iii. 73
 — *isomalla*, iii. 73
 — *pervicax*, iii. 73
 — *samoana*, iii. 74
Eucymatoge, iii. 133
eudelus, Araecerus, iv. 165, 166
Eudynamis taitensis, vii. 78
Eufjia tibialis, vi. 109
eugethes, Parthenodes, iii. 180, 261; XV
eugraptia, Labdia, iii. 87
Eumaenas salamina, iii. 178, 224
eumeristis, Limnoecia, iii. 93
Euoplothrips, vii. 56, 58, 67
 — *bagnalli*, vii. 56, 58, 67, 68, 71, 72
 — *buxtoni*, vii. 58, 67, 68, 71—73
 — *incognitus*, vii. 58, 67, 68, 71, 72
 — *uncinatus*, vii. 58, 68, 70, 72, 73
Euphyia, iii. 132
Eupithecia, iii. 132, 133, 135, 152; ix. 84
 — *aquanivaria* E. D. Jones (*see* *Chloroclystis elaiachroma* Bastelberger)
 — *eupitheciata*, iii. 117, 134
eupitheciata, Eupithecia, iii. 117, 134
Euploea, ix. 52, 53
 — *eleutho*, iii. 4—6, 11, 13—17, 36; III, IV
 — *heleita* (*see* *E. eleutho*)
 — *schmelzii*, iii. 3—6, 13, 15—17, 23, 46; III, IV; ix. 52, 87, 99
eupompe, Sogata, ii. 2, 12
Euponera stigma, v. 41, 43
euprepes, Degeeriella, vii. 81
Eupsilopa, vi. 315
 — *fascipennis*, vi. 316
eurotosoma, Micrulia, iii. 138
Eurrhyparodes tricoloralis, iii. 181, 275

Euryblattella, i. 12, 18
 — *lata*, i. 12, 18
eurychora, Asthena, iii. 147, 151
Eurynomus granulatus, ii. 3, 18
 — *niger*, ii. 3, 18
euryspora, Pyroderces, iii. 93
eurytricha, Persicopila, iii. 91
Eustalodes, iii. 82
 — *oenosema*, iii. 82
Eustrotia ritsemae, iii. 177, 204
Eutettix, ii. 178
 — *disciguttata*, ii. 179
 — *ornatella*, ii. 178
euthecta, Asthena, iii. 150, 151
Euthyrrhapha pacifica, i. 21
Euxesta, vi. 215–218
 — *binotata*, vi. 216, 217
 — *nitidiventris*, vi. 216, 217
 — *notata*, vi. 216
 — *semifasciata*, vi. 216, 217
Euxestus basalis, iv. 55
 — *parki*, iv. 56
 — *translucidus*, iv. 56
evanidus, Agrilus, iv. 108
exaereta, Authaeretis, iii. 181, 182, 184, 278; XIII, XVI
exanthematica, Epeira, viii. 64
excellens, Coleotichus, ii. 81, 91
excelsa, Trinemura, vii. 110
excepta, Drosophila, vi. 300, 308, 310
excisa, Atherigona, vi. 157, 158
exclamationis, Badamia, iii. 3, 6, 62; IV
Exechia, vi. 24
 — *lutacea*, vi. 31
Exeristis, iii. 182, 184, 287, 289
 — *argyresthalis*, iii. 287
 — *asyntopa*, iii. 182, 184, 288; XVII
 — *asyphela*, iii. 184, 287
 — *catharia*, iii. 182, 184, 288; XVII
 — *pollostata*, iii. 182, 184, 287; XVII
 — *polytima*, iii. 287
exhausta, Baeturia, ii. 55, 60–63; ix. 40
exigua, Spodoptera, iii. 183
exiguum, Cloeon, vii. 49
exiguus, Lygus, ii. 221
exilis, Drapetis, vi. 182
exotica, Ligia, viii. 1, 2, 3, 11
expansa, Moana, ii. 58
expulsus, Tabanus, vi. 117
exsudans, Agriocnemis, vii. 19, 21, 42
extensipennis, Nadagara, iii. 165, 166
externedentatus, Crossotarsus, iv. 218
extractata, Nadagara, iii. 164–166
extranea, Loboptera, i. 12
extraordinarius, *Echthralictus*, v. 5, 26

extraordinarius, *Halictus* (*see Echthralictus*)
exulans, Atella, ii. 93; iii. 3–6, 39; II, IV; ix. 87
exulans, Mus, vii. 53, 85, 86; ix. 19, 62
 —, *Rattus* (*see Mus exulans*)

F

fabri, Hydaticus, iv. 19
facetus, Dolomedes, viii. 37, 68
facialis, Dacus, vi. 256, 263
fairmairei, Dromaeolus, iv. 127
Falco sparverius, vi. 11
falsifica, Choreutis, iii. 104
fanulus, Baeturia, ii. 62
Fannia, vi. 156
 — *canicularis*, vi. 152, 156
 — *glabella*, vi. 156
 — *pusio*, vi. 156, 157
fasciata, Chrysochlora, vi. 115
 —, Gymnoscelis, iii. 137
 —, Heliographa, vi. 167
 —, Toxorhina, vi. 89
fasciatrix, Phlegetonia, iii. 177, 182, 204; ix. 94
fasciatus, Agaliopsis, ii. 164
fasciatus, Cuculiphilus, vii. 78
fasciatus, *Eucarobius*, vii. 90, 95; II; ix. 74
 —, *Machaeropalpus*, iii. 178, 182, 230; VI, VII
fasciculatus, Araecerus, iv. 164; ix. 62
fascifrons, Marea, i. 11, 14
fascipennis, Dicranomyia, vi. 83
fascipennis, *Eupsilopa*, vi. 316
fascithorax, Metioche, i. 12, 40
fatigans, Culex, vi. 42, 43, 47; ix. 64, 85
Fatima, ii. 57
fauveli, Thesilea, iv. 78
favicolor, Eucosma, iii. 72
Felinia filipalpis, iii. 177, 219
felis, Ctenocephalus, vii. 54; ix. 58
Felisacus, ii. 194
 — *elegantulus*, ii. 200
 — *filicicola*, ii. 194, 195, 200
femoralis, Nemobius, i. 34
 —, Numenius, vii. 81
femorata, Callirhipis, iv. 70, 105
ferrealis, Cryptoblabes, iii. 253
ferrifer, Chrysosoma, vi. 126
ferrisicalis, Ophiuchus, iii. 178, 234
ferruginata, Leptocera, vi. 324, 325
ferrugineus, Dacus, vi. 263, 264
ferum, Cheiridium, viii. 15
festiva, Calogramma, iii. 175, 176, 199
ficus, Adiaphorothrips Faure (*see Gynaikothrips ficus Faure*)
 —, Chrysomphalus, ii. 42
 —, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 55, 57, 63

fieberi, Anisops, ii. 76
Figulus, iv. 37
 — *auritus*, iv. 63
 — *fissicollis*, iv. 64
 — *foveicollis*, iv. 53, 64
 — *samoanus*, ix. 188
fijiana, Dicranomyia, vi. 82
fijianus, Jassus, ii. 182
fijiensis, Ctenacroscelis, vi. 76
 —, Doaneomyia, vi. 76, 91
fijiensis, Halictus, v. 3, 5, 21–23
fijiensis, Leia, vi. 28
 —, Libnotes, vi. 80, 81
 —, Trentepohlia, vi. 76
filicicola, Felisacus, ii. 194, 195, 200
filifera, Lonchaea, vi. 240, 241
filipalpis, Felinia, iii. 177, 219
filosus, Chrysopa, vii. 89
filum, Hapalips, iv. 54
 —, Leptacinus, iv. 24
filmetarius, Onychiurus, vii. 114; ix. 44
finis, Lygus, ii. 196, 220
Finlaya, ix. 85
fissicollis, Figulus, iv. 64
Fissidentati, viii. 72
Flacilla albofrenata, viii. 72
 — *lubrica*, viii. 72
 — *minuta*, viii. 37, 70
flava, Cosmophila, iii. 175, 178, 225
 —, Trentepohlia, vi. 98
flavellus, Atrichopogon, vi. 52
flavescens, Pantala, vii. 20, 41, 42; ix. 48
flavibasis, Plastosciara, vi. 26, 35
flaviceps, Philotarsus, vii. 127
flavicincta, Dorylaea, i. 12, 20
flavicollis, Labia Borm (*see L. curvicauda*)
flavicornis, *Apactoneura*, vi. 223
 —, Odontorhabdus, iv. 136, 151–153; I
flavida, Earias Felder (*see E. luteolaria Hampson*)
flavidapex, Gonomyia, vi. 76, 90
flaviguttatus, Chlaenius, iv. 3
flavipes, Carphurus, iv. 70, 103
flavipes, Manota, vi. 30
 —, Orthaea, ii. 134
 —, Pipunculus, vi. 188
flavispila, Perixera, iii. 128
flavitarsis, Pseudorichardia, vi. 222
flaviventris, Dasyhelea, vi. 54
 —, Microchrysa, ix. 110
flavolateralis, Limnophora, vi. 165, 167, 169
flavomarginata, Gonomyia, vi. 91
flavomarginatus, Camponotus, v. 43
flavovittatus, Paratrypanius, iv. 136, 147, 148

floccosa, Thalassodes, iii. 119
 floricola, Monomorium, v. 42, 46
 floridalis, Syngamia, iii. 181, 276
 fluctuosalis, Nymphula, iii. 183
 fluviatile, Cloeon, vii. 49
 foedalis, Nymphula, iii. 180, 258
 foersteri, Celaenephes, iv. 11
 Forcipomyia, vi. 24, 47, 50
 — australiensis, vi. 48
 — **globularis**, vi. 48
 — hirtipes, iii. 224; vi. 48
 — ingrami, vi. 51; ix. 43
 — inornatipennis, ix. 43
 — **punctipes**, vi. 49
 — **swezeyi**, vi. 50
Forficula miranda Borm (see *Nesogaster aculeatus*)
Formicaleo ballivii Navas (see *Formicaleo wilsoni* MacLachl.)
 — somnolentus, vii. 92
 — subpunctulatus, vii. 90, 91, 92
 — vafer, vii. 92
 — wilsoni, vii. 91
formicarius, Cylas, iv. 250, 265; ix. 57
formosae, Coproporus, iv. 26
formosana, Chrysopa, vii. 105
 —, Dasypsaltria, ii. 64
Fornax, iv. 126, 128, 129
 — collega, iv. 129
 — nitidus, iv. 127
 — oceanicus, iv. 128, 129
 — **samoensis**, iv. 128
 — tumidicollis, iv. 128
 — uniformis, iv. 128
fornix, Deropygus, iv. 167
forticornis, Priocnemis, iv. 21
fortunata, Cleora, iii. 156
fossarum, Limnogonus, ii. 69-71
foveicollis, Acicnemis Heller (see *A. variegata* Fairmaire)
 —, Figulus, iv. 63, 64
fragilis, Philoscia, viii. 10
fraseri, Telicota, iii. 6, 61; I
fraternus, Philotarsus, vii. 127
frauendorfii, Dacus, vi. 259
 —, Thalassomyia, vi. 60, 61
Fregata aquila, vii. 82
fremivillei, Priocnemis, iv. 21
froggatti, Dacus, vi. 257
 —, Sarcophaga, vi. 141-143, 145
 —, Sawda, ii. 58
frontalis, Chrysochlora, vi. 111
 —, Coccus, ii. 38
frugalis, Mocis, iii. 175, 177, 218
fruhstorferi, Lasiochilus, ii. 196, 228
frumenti, Diocalandra, iv. 251, 321
fuliginosa, Sterna, vii. 82
fullonia, Othreis, iii. 175, 178, 224
fullowayi, Dicranomyia, vi. 83
fulminans, Achaea, iii. 177, 216
fulva, Anaxiphia, i. 12, 43, 44
fulva, **Buxtonia**, vii. 90, 94; II
fulvithorax, Pectinisa, vi. 163
Fulvius, ii. 194, 203
 — **buxtoni**, ii. 195, 203
 — **oxycarenoides**, ii. 203
 — **samoanus**, ii. 195, 203
 — **variegatus**, ii. 203
fulvoericans, Pelecotomoides, iv. 69, 90
fulvoventris, Masicera Meg. (see *Sturmia zebina* Walker)
fulvus, Cyrtorhinus, ii. 196, 205
Fumea, iii. 179, 242
 — **samoana**, iii. 179, 243; XVIII
funicosta, Dichaetomyia, vi. 171, 172
 —, *Neoeuxesta*, vi. 218
fumosa, Styringomyia, vi. 76
fungicola, Ctenoneurus, ii. 109
furax, Chiracanthium, viii. 37, 67
furcatus, Stalagmostethus, ii. 115
Furnia insularis, i. 12, 23
fusca, Cythna, ii. 3, 18
fusca, Dasyhelea, vi. 55
fuscatus, Xyleborus, iv. 247
fuscicauda, Sarcophaga, vi. 141-143, 145, 146, 148
fuscollicis, Rhyneolus, iv. 251, 345
fuscinervalis, Aulacoptera, iii. 181, 274
fuscipalpis, Lispa, vi. 155, 156
fuscipes, Scatopse, vi. 38
fuscistigma, Trentepohlia, vi. 95, 99
fuscofasciata, Phantasmatocera, ii. 21
fuscofasciatum, Menopon, vii. 82
fuscus, Riptortus, ii. 102
fusiforme, Oxydema, iv. 251, 332, 333

G

gaberti, Atella, iii. 4, 40
galactopus, Trentepohlia, vi. 95
Galapagomyia longipes, vi. 61
Galeruca austrocaledonica, iv. 195, 196
 — *quadraria*, iv. 193
gallinae, Menopon, vii. 83
Gallus domesticus, vii. 83
Gamasomorpha loricata, viii. 36
Gardena, ii. 88; ix. 50
 — **geniculata**, ii. 85, 143
 — *pacifica*, ii. 85, 143, 145
Garypinus oceanicus, viii. 15
Gasteracantha, viii. 38, 49
Gastrophilus, vi. 151
Gastrotheus, vii. 109, 110
 — *palpisetia*, vii. 109
Gathynia lugens, iii. 179, 241
gayndahensis, *Hydrous MacLeay* (see *H. sabellifer* Fairmaire)
Gea praecincta, viii. 37
gelidaria, Cleora, iii. 157
geminata, Solenopsis, v. 42
geniculata, Gardena, ii. 85, 143
geniculatus, Uloborus, viii. 35, 42
geoffroyi, Libythea, ix. 88
Geonemertes, ix. 24
 — *palaensis*, ix. 24
Geophilomorpha, viii. 29
Geoskusea, ix. 85
Geotomus, ii. 87
 — *pygmaeus*, ii. 83, 89
Geranomyia, vi. 25
 — *melanocephala*, vi. 86
 — **samoana**, vi. 86
 — *unicolor*, vi. 86
Germalus, ii. 88
 — **buxtoni**, ii. 84, 122
 — *pacificus*, ii. 120-122, 124
 — **samoanus**, ii. 84, 118, 122-124
germanica, Blattella, i. 11, 13; ix. 61
Gerris, ii. 73
gestroi, Lygus, ii. 218
ghosha, Collix, iii. 132, 133
gibber, Deretiosus, iv. 250, 289
gibbiceps, Distaphyla, iv. 49
gibbosulus, Anax, vii. 20, 34, 42
gibbosus, Physoclylus, viii. 39
 —, Uloborus, viii. 35, 42
giffardi, Dromaeolus, iv. 127
Gigantothrips, vii. 59
 — *elegans*, vii. 56
gigas, Goniocotes, vii. 83
gilvum, Chiracanthium, viii. 37
girschneri, Psilopa, vi. 314
Gitonischius, iv. 252, 327
 — **tubicollis**, iv. 251, 327, 328
glabella, Fannia, vi. 156
glabricula, Discocerina, vi. 318
glabrum, Pison, v. 3, 6, 26
Glaucias, ii. 87
 — **samoanus**, ii. 83, 93
glaucothoe, Spilonota, iii. 70
Glaucytes, iv. 140
 — **aureosignata**, iv. 135, 136, 140
 — *graphica*, iv. 140
glenis, Melanopsacus, iv. 171
globosus, Physoclylus, viii. 36, 44
globularis, Forcipomyia, vi. 48
glomus, Microcryptorrhynchus, iv. 250, 284
gloriosa, Cyphogastra, iv. 106
gloveri, Lepidosaphes, ii. 42
Glyphodes laticostalis Guenée
 (see *Caprimia conchylalis* Guenée)
Glyphostethus, iv. 252
 — *cancellatus*, iv. 251, 323
Gnathaphanus impressipennis, iv. 3

Gnathocerus cornutus, iv. 69, 75
Gnathoplasme, vi. 225
 — *infestans*, vi. 225
godeffroyi, *Papilio*, iii. 6, 41; ix. 84
 —, *Strumigenys*, v. 42, 52
Goniocetes gigas, vii. 83
 — *hologaster*, vii. 83
Goniodes dissimilis, vii. 83
Gonodontis, iii. 163
 — *anceta*, iii. 163
 — *bidentata*, iii. 163
 — *elelia*, iii. 163
 — *dentaria*, iii. 163
Gonomyia, vi. 25, 76, 77, 90
 — *dicranura*, vi. 92, 93
 — *digitifera*, vi. 76
 — *fijiensis*, vi. 76, 91
 — *flavidapex*, vi. 76, 90
 — *flavomarginata*, vi. 91
 — *hawaiensis*, vi. 91
 — *labidura*, vi. 93, 94
 — *metallescens*, vi. 76, 90
 — *nigripennis*, vi. 90, 93
 — *pacifica*, vi. 90
 — *varipes*, vi. 76
gonosplalilis, *Hypena*, iii. 178, 234
gonylasia, *Thylacoptila*, iii. 179, 250; XIII, XIV
goramata, *Semiothisa*, iii. 154
goryi, *Hydaticus*, iv. 19
gossypiella, *Platydra*, iii. 78
gossypii, *Aphis*, ii. 42
gracile, *Menopon*, vii. 80
gracilicauda, *Mordellistena*, iv. 89
gracilicorne, *Esthiopterus*, vii. 82
gracilicornis, *Propsephus*, iv. 116, 117
gracilis, *Aphonomorphus*, i. 12, 51
 —, *Arachnocephalus*, i. 12, 38
 —, *Argyrodes*, viii. 36, 44
 —, *Ariamnes* L. Koch (see *Argyrodes gracilis* L. Koch)
 —, *Euconocephalus*, i. 12
 —, *Orthomorpha*, viii. 31
 —, *Paraphiloscia*, viii. 1, 8, 10; II
 —, *Philoscia* B.L. (see *Paraphiloscia gracilis* B.L.)
gracilis, *Trinemura*, vii. 112
Gracillaria, ix. 92
Graeffea, i. 10, 54; ix. 78
 — *crouani*, i. 12, 53; ix. 59
 — *minor*, i. 12
graeffei, *Eucarobius*, vii. 89, 90, 95, 96; ix. 74
 —, *Hemerobius* Br. (see *Eucarobius graeffei* Br.)
graeffi, *Anochetus*, v. 42, 44
Grammicomyia, vi. 343
 — *inermipes*, vi. 343
 — *testacea*, vi. 343
 — *vittipennis*, vi. 343
granaticollis, *Bradymerus*, iv. 68, 71
grandis, *Nemobius*, i. 11, 12, 34
grandis, *Pelicerus*, iv. 232
granosa, *Orthomorpha*, viii. 31, 32
granulatus, *Eurynomus*, ii. 3, 18
granulifer, *Pelicerus*, iv. 231
graphica, *Glaucytes*, iv. 140
Graptostethus, ii. 88
 — *inornatus*, ii. 116
 — *nigriceps*, ii. 84, 115
 — *servus*, ii. 115, 116
 — *vitiensis*, ii. 115
gratiosa, *Mycodrosophila*, vi. 284, 286; ix. 61
gravatalis, *Hydrillodes*, iii. 178, 233; XII
gravidula, *Apterygida* Gerst (see *Prolabia arachidis*)
greenwoodi, *Araecerus*, iv. 166
 —, *Delopsis*, vi. 28, 32
 —, *Libnotes*, vi. 76
Griphoneura, vi. 201
 — *insignis*, vi. 201
Griphoneuroides, vi. 201
grisea, *Nadagara*, iii. 167
grisella, *Achroia*, iii. 175, 183
griseosericea, *Bulonga*, iii. 154
grisescens, *Medeterus*, vi. 125
Gryllacris dubia, ix. 77
 — *oceanicus*, i. 12; ix. 77
Gryllodes insularis, i. 12
Gryllotalpa, ix. 78
Gryllus commodus, i. 35
 — *oceanicus*, i. 12, 35
guamensis, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 98
guineense, *Tetramorium*, v. 42, 49, 50
Guisardus, ii. 195, 211
 — *pacifica*, ii. 211
 — *samoanus*, ii. 196, 211
Guliga, ii. 187
gulosus, *Calotermes*, vii. 12
guttatus, *Anax*, vii. 34
guttiventris, *Hypocala*, iii. 178, 182, 222
guttula, *Dieranomyia*, vi. 83
guttularis, *Culicoides* Kieff (see *C. pictipennis* Staeg.)
guttulosa, *Austracris*, i. 12, 56
Gymnopera, iii. 135
Gymnoscelis, iii. 132, 139
 — *aenictopa* Turner (see *G. indicata* Walker)
 — *concinna* (see *G. erymna*)
 — *confusata* Walker (see *G. indicata* Walker)
 — *coquina* Warren (see *Pseudomimetus semiviridis* Warren)
 — *erymna*, iii. 132, 140
 — *fasciata*, iii. 137
 — *homogona* Turner (see *G. lophopus* Turner)
 — *imparatilis*, iii. 142, 143
 — *indicata*, iii. 142, 143
 — *lepta*, iii. 142, 143
Gymnoscelis lophopus, iii. 139
 — *perangusta* Warren (see *G. imparatilis* Walker)
 — *picta*, iii. 145
 — *pumilata*, iii. 142
 — *refusaria*, iii. 117, 143
 — *semialbida* Walker (see *G. indicata* Walker)
 — *semipurpurea* Rebel (see *G. erymna* Meyrick)
 — *semivinosa* Warren (see *G. indicata* Walker)
 — *semiviridis* Warren (see *Pseudomimetus semiviridis* Warren)
 — *substrigera* Walker (see *G. imparatilis* Walker)
 — *tibialis*, iii. 139
 — *upolensis*, iii. 141–143
Gynacantha, vii. 36; ix. 48
 — *apiaënsis*, vii. 20, 35–37, 42
 — *dohrni*, vii. 37
 — *kirbyi*, vii. 37
 — *stevensonii*, vii. 20, 36
Gynaikothrips, vii. 55, 57, 58, 62
 — *australis*, vii. 57
 — *ficus*, vii. 55, 57, 63
 — *hopkinsi*, vii. 57, 61, 62, 64, 66, 74
 — *hystrix*, vii. 57, 58, 63, 64, 66, 67, 71, 72
 — *imitans*, vii. 56, 57, 63
 — *inquilinus*, vii. 56, 57, 63
 — *longiceps*, vii. 56
 — *longicornis*, vii. 56, 57, 63
 — *uzeli*, vii. 56, 57, 63
gynandropsidis, *Obrium*, iv. 135, 139
gypsodelta, *Labdia*, iii. 89
gypsota, *Copromorpha*, iii. 96
Gyrophaena albicornis, iv. 27
Gyrtona divitalis, iii. 177, 207
 — *hopkinsi*, iii. 177, 206; XII

H

hackeri, *Idiocysta*, ii. 85, 141, 142
haemastigma, *Ischnura*, vii. 19, 26, 28, 44; ix. 50
haematoda, *Odontomachus*, v. 42, 44
haematoeura, *Decora*, ii. 21
Haematopinus suis, vii. 86; ix. 27, 58
hahnei, *Chalybdicus*, iv. 159
Halcyon, vi. 16; ix. 20, 22
 — *juliae*, vi. 13
 — *pealei*, vii. 78
 — *sacra*, iii. 5
 — *tutuilae*, vi. 13
 — *veneratum*, vi. 12
halei, *Microvelia*, ii. 69
Halicore, ix. 20
 “*Halicti striaticipites*,” v. 3
Halictus, v. 2, 3, 14; ix. 69

Halictus *extraordinarius* (see *Eethralictus*)
 — *fijiensis*, v. 3, 5, 21–23
 — *perpessicius*, v. 2, 3, 5, 13–24
 — *samoae*, v. 5, 17
 — *stevensonii*, v. 1, 5, 19
 — *tonganus*, v. 3, 5, 20–22
 — *upoluensis*, v. 5, 16, 17, 20
 — *versifrons*, v. 5, 22
haliphantes, *Vanicela*, iii. 97
Halobaena *coerulea*, vii. 83
Halobates *alluaudi* Bergroth
 (see *H. princeps* B. White)
 — *matsumurai* Esaki (see *H. princeps* B. White)
 — *princeps*, ii. 74, 75
halophilae, *Tanytarsus*, vi. 63
halticopa, *Labdia*, iii. 86
Hamaxas *nigrorufus*, i. 2, 7
Hansenella *orientalis*, viii. 30, 31
hapala, *Epiplema*, iii. 179, 239 ; XI
Hapalips, iv. 36
 — *filum*, iv. 54
 — *samoensis*, iv. 53, 54
Haplothrips, vii. 56
 — *inquinilus*, vii. 56
Haptoneus *luteolus*, iv. 40
 — *ocularis*, iv. 40
Harmochirus, viii. 76
Harmurus *australasiae*, viii. 13
hastifera, *Labdia*, iii. 90
hastipennis, *Cicada* (see *Baeturia exhausta*)
hauseri, *Cyphagogus*, iv. 158
hawaiiensis, *Chironomus*, vi. 67
 —, *Docophorus* Kellogg & Chapman
 (see *Philopterus conicus* Denny)
 —, *Gonomyia*, vi. 91
 —, *Homoneura*, vi. 207, 208
 —, *Ischiodontus*, iv. 111, 114, 115
 —, *Labia* (see *Sphingolabis*)
 —, *Sphingolabis*, i. 1, 2, 5
hebe, *Nesosteles*, ii. 188, 189
hebridensis, *Libnotes*, vi. 81
hecabe, *Terias*, iii. 6, 49
Hecaloidella, ii. 173
 — *nitida*, ii. 173, 174
Hecalus, ii. 173
Helastiodes Warren (see *Pasiphila* Meyrick)
helcita, *Euploea* (see *E. eleutho*)
Heliographa, vi. 167
 — *fasciata*, vi. 167
 — *insignis*, vi. 167
heliopa, *Phthorimaea*, iii. 79
Heliothentes, iii. 196
Heliothis, iii. 196, 197
 — *armigera*, iii. 175, 176, 183, 196, 197 ; ix. 47, 48
 — *assulta*, iii. 175, 176, 197
 — *dipsacea*, iii. 197
 — *separata* Walker (see *Heliothis assulta* Guenée)
Helius, vi. 25
Helius *connectus*, vi. 87
 — *niveitarsis*, vi. 88
Helixocerus, vi. 137
 — *mendosum*, vi. 137
helleri, *Proxylobius*, iv. 131
Hellula *undalis*, iii. 175, 183
Heiminthoceras, iii. 148, 149
 — *erigens*, iii. 149
Hemerobius *graefei* Br. (see *Eucarobius* *graefei* Br.)
Hemicacilius, vii. 128
 — *bogotanus*, vii. 128
 — *limbatus*, vii. 128
 — *nigroguttatus*, vii. 128
 — *suzukii*, vii. 128
Hemicordulia, vii. 21, 37, 39, 42 ; ix. 48, 53
 — *assimilis*, vii. 20, 37
 — *cupricolor*, vii. 20, 37, 42
 — *pacifica*, vii. 20, 37, 42
 — *tau*, vii. 39
hemicycla, *Betousa*, iii. 179, 244 ; XI
Hemilea, vi. 265
 — *punctilabris*, vi. 265
hemioipa, *Cleora*, iii. 160, 162
hemiophthalmalma, *Diplopseustis* (see *Sufetula* *hemiophthalmalma* Meyrick)
 —, *Sufetula*, iii. 181, 273, 274 ; XVII
Hemipogon, iii. 130, 131
 — *liparota*, iii. 131
 — *lividula*, iii. 131
 — *simplex*, iii. 131
hemiprosopa, *Ectropis*, iii. 157
Hemipscus, vii. 125
 — *chloroticus* Hagen (see *H. luridus* Enderlein)
 — *hyalinus* Enderlein (see *H. luridus* Enderlein)
 — *luridus*, vii. 117, 118, 125
hemipterus, *Carpophilus*, iv. 39 ; ix. 62
 —, *Cimex*, ii. 85, 86, 160, 161 ; ix. 62
Hemipyrellia, vi. 236
 — *rhodocera*, vi. 237
hemispherica, *Saissetia* T.T. (see *S. coffeae* Walk.)
hendersoni, *Atherigona*, vi. 158
Henicopsaltria, ii. 59
hepatica, *Stictoptera*, iii. 177, 184, 206
Hermachirus, viii. 74
Hermetia *illucens*, vi. 109, 110, 122
 — *samoensis*, vi. 110, 122
hermsi, *Calotermes*, vii. 13
heroica, *Persicoptila*, iii. 91
Herse *convolvuli*, iii. 175, 178, 183, 237 ; ix. 47
hesperidus, *Coccus*, ii. 38
Hestiaula, iii. 115
Hesychobius, iv. 252, 263
 — *nebulosus*, iv. 249, 263, 264
Heterobremia, vi. 103
Heteromera, iv. 67
Heteromerigia, vi. 199
Heteropoda *nobilis*, viii. 37
 — *regia*, viii. 37, 64
 — *suspiciosa*, viii. 37, 64
heterostigmus, *Pipunculus*, vi. 186, 188
hibisci, *Mesohomotoma*, ii. 30, 31
 —, *Tyora* Froggatt (see *Mesohomotoma* *hibisci* Froggatt)
hieranthes, *Parectopa*, iii. 109
hieratica, *Nagia* Hampson (see *N. homotima*)
Hieromantis, iii. 66
 — *amblyptera*, iii. 99
 — *deprivata*, iii. 98
 — *inhonorata*, iii. 99
 — *munerata*, iii. 98
 — *praemita*, iii. 98
Hieroxestis *citrinodes*, iii. 110
 — *tyriopla*, iii. 110
hindenburgi, *Aegus*, ix. 109
 —, *Malietoa*, ix. 109
Hippelates, vi. 245
 — *bilineatus* de Meijere (see *Prohippelates* *pallidus* Loew)
 — *longiseta* (see *Prohippelates* *pallidus* Loew)
Hippotion *celerio*, iii. 175, 179, 239 ; ix. 47, 57
hirsutus, *Trichiorrhyssemus*, iv. 65
hirta, *Samoiaia*, vi. 271, 275, 277
Hirtheates, iii. 130
hirticolle, *Pentarthrum*, iv. 251, 324
hirticornis, *Drosophila*, vi. 291
hirtipes, *Forcipomyia*, iii. 224 ; vi. 48
Hirtodrosophila, vi. 269, 291, 302
 — *asteioidea* (see *H. latifrons* Duda)
 — *carinata* (see *H. latifrons* Duda)
 — *innocua*, vi. 292, 294
 — *latifrons*, vi. 291, 292
 — *seminigra*, vi. 292, 293 ; ix. 61
 — *unicolor*, vi. 292–294
hirudinata, *Sauris*, iii. 148, 153
hirundo, *Macroglossum*, iii. 18, 179, 182, 238
Hirundo *tahitica*, ix. 21
hispidella, *Maira*, vi. 118, 119, 120
histricus, *Paratettix*, i. 12, 54
histrio, *Chaetocettorus*, iv. 297
 —, *Nemobius*, v. 34
hochstetteri, *Ctenoneurus*, ii. 109
Hodgesia, ix. 85
Holocompsa *capsoides*, i. 10, 12, 21
Holocorynus *discedens*, iv. 25
 — *longiceps*, iv. 25
hologaster, *Goniocotes*, vii. 83

holopetra, Labdia, iii. 90
Holorista, iii. 148, 149
holosericatus, Dirhagus, iv. 134
holotephra, Spilonota, iii. 71
holotephrus, Dihammus, iv. 135, 141
Homa, ii. 189, 190
— *insignis*, ii. 190
— *upoluana*, ii. 190
homadelpha, Blastobasis, iii. 104
homalacta, Acrocercops, iii. 107
homalospora, Thuriostoma, iii. 289
Homalota variiventris, iv. 28
Homobremia, vi. 103
homodoxa, Scopula, iii. 129
homoeophanes, Pipunculus, vi. 188
Homoeosoma ephestidiella, iii. 179, 250
homogona, Gymnoscelis Turner (see *G. lophopus* Turner)
Homoneura, vi. 201, 206, 207
— *acrostichalis*, vi. 207
— *anthracina*, vi. 207–209
— *apiseriata*, vi. 207, 210
— *ensifera*, vi. 206
— *hawaiiensis*, vi. 207, 208
— *nigricauda*, vi. 207, 209, 210
— *setulosa*, vi. 207, 210
homotima, Nagia, iii. 178, 184, 220; VIII
honorariella, Trissodoris, iii. 92
Hopkinsella, vi. 244
— *purpurascens*, vi. 244
hopkinsi, Anaxiphia, i. 12, 47, 49; ix. 49, 98
— *Anomocala*, iii. 177, 182, 211; VI, VII
— *Asura*, iii. 176, 191; VI
— *Aufidus*, ii. 53
— *Buxtoniella*, ii. 3, 24, 25
— *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 105; III
— *Colpodes*, iv. 8
— *Dirhagus*, iv. 133
— *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 57, 61, 62, 64, 66, 74
— *Gyrtona*, iii. 177, 206; XII
— *Lepidopsocus*, vii. 117, 120, 121
— *Libnotes*, vi. 79
— *Limnogonus*, ii. 73
— *Lygus*, vi. 196, 223
— *Melanopsacus*, iv. 169, 170
— *Ottinychus*, iv. 249, 256
— *Platyura*, vi. 29
— *Pygophora*, vi. 161, 162
— *Sastrapada*, ii. 85, 153
— *Tanytarsus*, vi. 62, 63
— *Theridion*, viii. 36, 53
— *Vanua*, ii. 2, 14, 15
— *Xyleborus*, iv. 246, 247
Hopkinsomyia, vi. 269, 289
— *convergens*, vi. 289
Hoplopleura, vii. 85
— *pacifica*, vii. 85, 86

Hoplosauris, iii. 148
Hoploscopa astrapias, iii. 181, 182, 184, 271; VI, XVIII
horsfieldi, Cyclopodia, vi. 9
horvathi, Riptortus, ii. 100
hospes, Pison, v. 1, 6, 27
—, Stirellus, ii. 180, 181
hospita, Cleora, iii. 157
hovas, Microchrysa, vi. 116
—, Sargus, vi. 116
hubbelli, Sedulothrips, vii. 57
huegeli, Earias, iii. 175, 177, 210
humanus, Pediculus, vii. 86; ix. 58
humeralis, Aphanocorynes, iv. 251, 334
humeralis, Ocholissa, iv. 52, 53
—, Philopterus, vii. 81
humeralis, Porraulacus, iv. 131, 132
huttoni, Microtribus, iv. 331
hyalinata, Actia, vi. 364
hyalinus, Anisops Fieber (see *A. niveus* Fabricius)
hyalinus, Bythoscopus, ii. 169
hyalinus, Hemipsoicus Enderlein (see *H. luridus* Enderlein)
hyalipennis, *Isoclusia*, vi. 200
hyalipuncta, Trypaneoides, vi. 202
Hyalobathra illectalis, iii. 184
— *wilderi*, iii. 181, 184, 285; VI
Hyalopeplus, ii. 195
— *loriae*, ii. 213
— *rama*, ii. 213
— *samoanus*, ii. 196, 213
— *vitriennis*, ii. 213, 214
Hyblaea puera, iii. 175, 178, 237
— *sanguinea*, iii. 178, 183, 237
Hybridoneura, iii. 144, 145
— *abnormis*, iii. 144, 145
— *cristata*, iii. 132
Hydaticus consanguineus, iv. 19
— *fabricii*, iv. 19
— *goryi*, iv. 19
— *leander*, iv. 19
Hydrillodes gravatalis, iii. 178, 233; XII
— *sigma*, iii. 178, 182, 233; X
— *surata*, iii. 178, 183, 232, 233; X
Hydropedeticus vitiensis, i. 49
Hydrous gayndahensis MacLeay (see *H. sabellifer* Fairmaire)
— *sabellifer*, iv. 30
Hylemyia cilicura, vi. 152
Hylesinus crassus, iv. 220
— *javanus*, iv. 221
— *laticollis*, iv. 221
— *pacificus*, iv. 221
— *philippensis*, iv. 220, 221
— *subcostatus*, iv. 221
Hylis, iv. 130, 131
— *procerulus*, iv. 131
Hymenia recurvalis, iii. 175, 181, 183, 274
hypargyraea, Myristica, ii. 42
Hypena gonospilalis, iii. 178, 234
Hypenodes taona, iii. 178, 235; XII
hyperbius, Argynnis, iii. 26
hyperbolica, Erosia, iii. 162
Hyphantidium, iii. 253
— *sericarium*, iii. 254
Hypocala, iii. 223
— *australiae*, iii. 178, 223
— *guttiventris*, iii. 178, 182, 222
Hypocoelus Guérin (see *Hylis Gozis*)
hypoceris, Anisodes, iii. 127
Hypocryphalus, iv. 226
Hypolimnas, ix. 87
— *antilope*, iii. 3, 5, 6, 25
— *bolina*, iii. 5, 6, 10, 13, 17, 24–29, 34, 36; I, III; ix. 47, 72, 73
— *errabunda*, iii. 3–6, 23–25; II, IV; ix. 87
hypomerops, Nadagara, iii. 167
hypopygialis, Drosophila, vi. 299, 307, 309
Hypopygiopsis, vi. 234
Hyporrhagus, iv. 133
Hyposidra talaca, iii. 154
Hyposmocoma, iii. 66
Hypospila similis, iii. 178, 226; VI
Hypsipyla swazeyi, iii. 180, 254; XIII
Hyriogona, iii. 130
Hystricones armatus, iv. 52
— *vagans*, iv. 36, 51, 52; ix. 44
hystrix, Dicaiothrips Bagn. (see *Gynaikothrips hystrix*)
hystrix, Gynaikothrips, vii. 57, 58, 63, 64, 66, 67, 71, 72

 1
iconica, Maurilia, iii. 177
Icosta, vi. 17
Idaea nivipennis (see *Trichoclada epigypsa*)
Idiocerus, ii. 170
— *tutuilanus*, ii. 170
Idiocysta, ii. 88, 141
— *hackeri*, ii. 85, 141, 142
Idionyx, vii. 37
Idiophantis callicarpa, iii. 82
idoliceps, Chelaeothrips K. (see *Dimorphothrips idoliceps* K.)
—, *Dimorphothrips*, vii. 55, 57, 59, 60
ignotus, Laemophloeus, iv. 43
illectalis, Hyalobathra, iii. 184
illecta, Perigea, iii. 175, 176, 201; VII, VIII
illingworthi, Dicranomyia Alex. (see *D. sordida* Brun.)

illucens, *Hermetia*, vi. 109, 110, 122
illustraria, *Cleora*, iii. 157
imberbis, *Chironomus*, vi. 67
imitans, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 56, 57, 63
imitans, *Rivellia*, vi. 220
Imma, ix. 92
— *chelacma*, iii. 102
— *philonoma*, iii. 103
immaculatus, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 52
immaculipennis, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
immaculiventris, *Limnophora*, vi. 164, 166; ix. 49, 98
immaturus, *Xyleborus* Blackb. (see *X. kraatzi* Eichh.)
immemorata, *Cleora*, iii. 159, 160
immigrans, *Spinulophila*, vi. 312
imparatilis, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 142, 143
imperfecta, *Sturmia*, vi. 352-355
impictiventris, *Dysdereus*, ii. 85, 140
impressicollis, *Lispinus*, iv. 22
impressipennis, *Gnathaphanus*, iv. 3
inaequalis, *Coelophora*, iv. 58
inangulata, *Ericeia*, iii. 178, 221
incanus, *Totanus*, vii. 81
Incisurifrons, vi. 298
inclita, *Cyclopodia*, vi. 1, 5, 9
incognitus, *Euoplothrips*, vii. 58, 67, 68, 71, 72
incomptus, *Ophiomedon*, iv. 23
inconspicua, *Sturmia*, vi. 352
—, *Voriella*, vi. 361
inconspicuosa, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 53, 54
inculta, *Decadarchis*, iii. 111
indica, *Brunettia* Eaton (see *B. albonotata* Brun.)
—, *Mangifera*, iv. 226
—, *Margaronia*, iii. 175, 181, 282
—, *Paradibolia*, iv. 207
indica, *Tyora* Crawford (see *Mesohomotoma lutheri* Enderlein)
indicata, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 142, 143
indicum, *Copostigma* Enderlein (see *Clematostigma brevistylus* Enderlein)
indicus, *Lethocerus*, ix. 78
—, *Xyleborus*, iv. 237, 238
indignus, *Agrius*, iv. 70, 107
inermipes, *Grammicomyia*, vi. 343
inermis, *Onychiurus* Tullberg (see *O. fimetarius* Linn.)
inermis, *Xenognathus*, vi. 226, 228
infestans, *Gnathoplasma*, vi. 225
inflexaria, *Cleora*, iii. 154, 157, 159
infumata, *Toxorhina*, vi. 88
infumatus, *Alaus*, iv. 113
infuscata, *Jassoidula*, ii. 185
ingrami, *Forcipomyia*, vi. 51; ix. 43
inhonorata, *Hieromantis*, iii. 99
injectaria, *Cleora*, iii. 156, 157, 159, 160
innatum, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 134
innocua, *Hirtodrosophila*, vi. 292, 294
innotata, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 101; III
innotatus, *Reduviolus*, ii. 157
inobtrusa, *Symmacra*, iii. 123
Inopeplus metallescens, iv. 43
inopinatus, *Prorhinotermes*, vii. 2, 9, 15
inops, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 137
—, *Cryphalus*, iv. 225
inordinata, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
inornata, *Lycosa*, viii. 37
—, *Megarhinus*, ix. 85
inornatipennis, *Forcipomyia*, ix. 43
inornatus, *Graptostethus*, ii. 116
inquilinus, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 56, 57, 63
—, *Haplothrips*, vii. 56
insignis, *Clovia*, ii. 47, 49
—, *Dryophthorus*, iv. 323
—, *Griphoneura*, vi. 201
—, *Heliographa*, vi. 167
—, *Homa*, ii. 190
insolida, *Luteva*, ii. 85, 145
instabilis, *Diploneura*, vi. 330
insueta, *Thallis*, iv. 55
insulana, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 333
—, *Tachyusa*, iv. 28
insulanus, *Ectomomyrmex*, v. 42
insulare, *Chiracanthium*, viii. 37
insularis, *aphanus*, ii. 84, 138
—, *Bedunia*, ii. 81, 84, 134
insularis, *Chrysochlora*, vi. 114, 122
insularis, *Dysdereus*, ii. 85, 140
—, *Furnia*, i. 12, 23
—, *Gryllodes*, i. 12
—, *Leptocoris*, ii. 84, 103
—, *Leucauge*, viii. 36, 62
—, *Mecistocephalus*, viii. 29, 31
—, *Olethrius*, iv. 135, 137, 138
insularis, *Riptortus*, ii. 84, 97, 100, 102
insularis, *Uloma*, iv. 77
insularum, *Sphaerophyema*, iv. 177, 202, 204, 207
insulatus, *Scythan*, iv. 131
insulindicus, *Xyleborus*, iv. 235
internexa, *Labdia*, iii. 88
interpres, *Strepsilas*, vii. 81
interpunctella, *Plodia*, iii. 175, 183
interrupta, *Agriocnemis*, vii. 19, 22, 43
intorquens, *Cryptothrips*, vii. 67
intractata, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166, 168
invalidus, *Pictinus*, ii. 107, 108
involucrata, *Eucosma*, iii. 73
io, *Vanessa*, iii. 29, 34
ipsilon, *Agrotis*, iii. 183
Irianassa alcyonopa, iii. 101
—, *uranopa*, iii. 101
iridipennis, *Pison*, v. 1, 6, 28
Iridomyrmex rufoniger, v. 42
irigrama, *Labdia*, iii. 85
irregularis, *Psilopa*, vi. 314
irrequia, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 145
irretracta, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
irritans, *Camponotus*, v. 43, 56
—, *Pulex*, vii. 53; ix. 62
irrorata, *Anticarsia*, iii. 175, 178, 227
—, *Conosia*, vi. 76
Ischiodon scutellaris, vi. 192-194
Ischiodontus, iv. 118
—, *hawaiiensis*, iv. 111, 114, 115
Ischnorhynchus, ii. 125
Ischnura, vii. 20, 21, 30, 32, 33, 43, 44; ix. 50, 69, 81
—, *albistigma*, vii. 19, 27, 29, 44; ix. 50
—, *aurora*, vii. 19, 23, 42, 43; ix. 44, 48, 50, 69
—, *buxtoni*, vii. 19, 23, 44; ix. 50
—, *chromostigma*, vii. 20, 28; ix. 50
—, *haemastigma*, vii. 19, 26, 28, 44; ix. 50
—, *perparva*, vii. 27
—, *senegalensis*, vii. 25, 44
Isoclusia, vi. 199
—, *hyalipennis*, vi. 200
—, *samoensis*, vi. 200
isolata, *Lispa*, vi. 153, 155, 156
isomalla, *Eucosma*, iii. 73
Isometrus maculatus, viii. 13
Issoria sinha, iii. 6, 38-41; III, IV; ix. 42

J

jacobsoni, *Atrichopogon*, vi. 26, 52
jacquinotii, *Catopthaga*, iii. 6, 17, 44, 45; II
jaluitana, *Chrysopa*, vii. 100
Jamides argentina, iii. 6, 51-53; ix. 52
—, *bochus*, iii. 52; ix. 52
—, *carissima*, iii. 6, 51-53
—, *morphoides*, iii. 6, 53
janata, *Achaea*, iii. 175, 177, 216; ix. 48
jansoni, *Drapetes*, iv. 176
janthina, *Thallis*, iv. 55

janus, *Melanopsacus*, iv. 170
jaspidea, *Anaciaeschna*, vii. 20, 34, 35, 42
Jassoidula, ii. 182, 186; ix. 70
 — *cuprescens*, ii. 187
 — *infuscata*, ii. 185
 — *limbata*, ii. 186
 — *metallica*, ii. 185
 — *niuensis*, ii. 183
 — *ochracea*, ii. 184
 — *pallida*, ii. 187
 — *straminea*, ii. 182–185
Jassus, ii. 182–187
 — *fijianus*, ii. 182
java, *Belenois*, iii. 6, 46–48; 1
javanensis, *Leptogaster*, vi. 117
javanicus, *Zorotypus*, vii. 118, 119
javanum, *Xanthogramma*, vi. 193, 194
javanus, *Chelifer*, viii. 19, 20
 —, *Hylesinus*, iv. 221
jordani, *Mesothrips*, vii. 56
juddi, *Clovia*, ii. 47, 49
juliae, *Halycon*, vi. 13
juvenalis, *Margaronia*, iii. 181, 284
juventinaria, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 167

K

kanack, *Ananca*, iv. 69, 91
kanalensis, *Thesilea*, iv. 78
kandarpa, *Lycaena* (*see* *Catochrysops lithargyreus*)
Kasserota, ii. 24
kelasri, *Lygus*, ii. 196, 221
 —, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86, 89, 90
 —, *Neocrompus*, ii. 84, 125, 126
 —, *Phazaca*, iii. 179, 241; XVIII
kelasri, *Plestia*, ii. 3, 26
kelasri, *Sidnia*, ii. 196, 216
kelasri, *Ugyops*, ii. 2, 7
kilaunense, *Colpocephalum*, vii. 81
kingbergi, *Sidnia*, ii. 216
kirbyi, *Gynacantha*, vii. 37
kirkaldyi, *Carventus*, ii. 84, 109
kirkaldyi, *Sogata*, ii. 2, 12
kirki, *Dacus*, vi. 256
kitthitzi, *Aplonis*, vii. 78
knowlesi, *Nesodaphne*, ii. 194, 196, 211
kochi, *Aedes*, vi. 23, 27, 42–45; ix. 51, 59–61, 84
koebelia, *Phyllodinus*, ii. 2, 11
 —, *Suva*, ii. 16, 17
kolbei, *Phlotodes*, vii. 124
kollarri, *Nycteribosca*, vi. 5
kraatzii, *Acicnemis Hubenthal* (*see* *A. biconifera Fairmaire*)
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 218, 240, 241, 243

Kuhlia, ix. 23
kuroiwae, *Anisops Matsumura* (*see* *A. fiebri Kirkaldy*)
kuruduadua, *Tibicen*, ii. 55
kuthyi, *Metioche*, i. 12, 40

L

Labdia, iii. 66; ix. 69, 92
 — *aeolochorda*, iii. 85
 — *argyropa*, iii. 85
 — *ceraunia*, iii. 86
 — *clyteneatra*, iii. 86
 — *deianira*, iii. 86
 — *dicarpa*, iii. 88
 — *eugrapha*, iii. 87
 — *gypsodelta*, iii. 89
 — *halcicopa*, iii. 86
 — *hastifera*, iii. 90
 — *holopetra*, iii. 90
 — *internexa*, iii. 88
 — *irigrama*, iii. 85
 — *leptonoma*, iii. 89
 — *leucoxantha*, iii. 87
 — *petroxesta*, iii. 90
 — *promacha*, iii. 90
 — *properans*, iii. 90
 — *rhectaula*, iii. 89
 — *triformis*, iii. 89
Labia *curvicauda*, i. 1, 2, 5, 6
 — *flavicollis* *Borm* (*see* *L. curvicauda*)
 — *hawaiensis* (*see* *Sphingolabis hawaiensis*)
 — *pilicornis*, i. 2, 5
 — *rechingeri* *Holdh* (*see* *L. curvicauda*)
labidura, *Gonomyia*, vi. 93, 94
 — *riparia*, i. 2, 3
labradus, *Zizera*, iii. 2, 6, 56, 58, 60
laburni, *Aphis*, ii. 42
Lacera *alope*, iii. 178, 227
lachnogyia, *Mormecia*, iii. 178, 182, 231; VI
lachrymosa, *Pacificagrion*, vii. 20, 30, 33, 44; ix. 50
laciniatum, *Simulium*, vi. 41
Laciniodes, iii. 150
Lacon, iv. 112
 — *modestus*, iv. 111, 112
lacteata, *Cleora Warren* (*see* *C. decisaria Walker*)
lacteipennis, *Milichiella*, vi. 326
 —, *Phytomyza*, vi. 342
Laelaps *echidninus*, ix. 112
 — *nuttalli*, ix. 112
Laemophloeus *ignotus*, iv. 43
 — *ovalis*, iv. 43
 — *pusillus*, iv. 44
laeta, *Atherigona*, vi. 158
laevigatus, *Alphitobius*, iv. 69, 77
 —, *Notomierus*, iv. 16
lafertei, *Colpodes*, iv. 10
Lagoptera *miniacea*, iii. 177, 214
Lagynopteryx, iii. 148
Lalage *sharpei*, ix. 20

Lamellicornia, iv. 35, 60
Lamenia caliginae, ii. 3, 19
Lamononia, iv. 118
 — *monticolor*, iv. 118
lamononi, *Andes*, ii. 2, 3
lampra, *Clupeosoma*, iii. 181, 271; XV
Lamprosybra, i. 136, 144
 — *sulcata*, iv. 135, 144
lampryntis, *Stathmopoda*, iii. 100
lanaris, *Aegitrichus*, iii. 155
laqueata, *Tetragnatha*, viii. 36, 61
langleyi, *Nisia*, ii. 2, 16, 17
laratica, *Swezeyia*, ii. 21
Larentia, iii. 132
 — *bosora* *Druce* (*see* *Chloroclystis bosora Druce*)
 — *finitima*, iii. 132
Lasiochilus *fruhstorferi*, ii. 196, 228
Lasioderma *serricorne*, iv. 70, 98
Lasiohelea, vi. 24, 47, 51–53
 — *lefauui*, vi. 51
 — *samoensis*, vi. 51, 52
 — *stimulans*, vi. 51
 — *townsvillensis*, vi. 51
lasiospila, *Collix*, iii. 133
lassa, *Asthenia*, iii. 150
lata, *Euryblattella*, i. 12, 18
Latagognoma, iii. 257
 — *dacryodes*, iii. 180, 257; XVIII
lataniae, *Aspidiotus*, ii. 40
latefurcata, *Seythropochroa*, vi. 36
lateralis, *Paraphiloscia*, viii. 10
lateripicta, *Pterolophia*, iv. 135, 142
lateritia, *Pselaphanca*, iv. 69, 93
Lathrecista, ix. 48
 — *asiatica*, vii. 20, 39, 42
Lathyrophthalmus, vi. 196
 — *nitidus*, vi. 198
Laticauda, ix. 22
laticeps, *Bythoscopus*, ii. 168
laticincta, *Pseudoglochina*, vi. 78, 79
laticollis, *Hylesinus*, iv. 221
laticostalis, *Glyphodes Guenée* (*see* *Caprinia conchylalis Guenée*)
latifrons, *Hirtodrosophila*, vi. 291, 292
 —, *Philopterus*, vii. 78
latiusculus, *Neotrichus*, iv. 48
lativentris, *Rhaebothrips*, vii. 55, 58, 75
latro, *Echthralictus*, v. 1, 5, 20, 23, 26
Laurepa *unicolor* *Walk.* (*see* *Aphonomorphus surdus*)
lautokiensis, *Simplicia*, iii. 178, 232; XII
lavata, *Rivellia*, vi. 220, 221
laxus, *Rhyscotus Van Name* (*see* *Rhyscotus ortonae B.L.*)
Leander, ix. 23

Leander, *Hydaticus*, iv. 19
Lebinthus brevipennis, i. 12
Lecanium psidii, ii. 38
lectularius, *Cimex*, ii. 161
lectus, *Deretiosus*, iv. 288, 292
leda, *Melanitis*, iii. 3, 6, 20; ix. 41
lefana, *Lasiohelea*, vi. 51
leguminosae, *Aphis*, ii. 42
Leia, *fijiensis*, vi. 28
leichardtii, *Ericeia*, iii. 178, 222
Lepidobremia, vi. 103
Lepidocyrtus medius, vii. 114
lepidofera, *Pygophora*, vi. 161, 162
Lepidohelea, vi. 50
— *lepidopus*, vi. 50
Lepidopsocus, vii. 121, 122
— *hopkinsi*, vii. 117, 120, 121
— *nepticulides*, vii. 121
Lepidopsychoda, vi. 25, 71
— *tineiformis*, iv. 71, 72
— *trimicra*, vi. 72
lepidopus, *Lepidohelea*, vi. 50
Lepidosaphes beckii, ii. 42
— *gloveri*, ii. 42
— *moorsi*, ii. 42
lepidus, *Ctenacroscelis*, vi. 76
lepta, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 137, 139
Leptacinus filum, iv. 24
— *pallidus*, iv. 24
lepta, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 142, 143
Leptocera, vi. 324, 325
— *curvinervis*, vi. 325
— *czernyi*, vi. 325
— *ferruginata*, vi. 324, 325
— *puerula*, vi. 324
— *punctipennis*, vi. 324
— *venalicia* Osten Sacken (*see* *L. punctipennis* Wiedemann)
Leptocoris, ii. 87, 114
— *insularis*, ii. 84, 103
Leptocorisa, ii. 87
— *acuta*, ii. 97
— *varicornis*, ii. 83, 96, 97
Leptocyrtinus, iv. 136, 153
— *nitidus*, iv. 136, 153; I
Leptogaster, vi. 118
— *javanensis*, vi. 117
Leptoglossus, ii. 87
— *australis*, ii. 83, 96
leptolopha, *Bradina*, iii. 180, 265; XV
leptonomia, *Labdia*, iii. 89
Leptosilopa atrimana, vi. 314
Leptornis, ix. 22
Leptothrips constrictus, vii. 56
Leptotroga armstrongi, iii. 178, 228; VIII
Lestodiplosis, vi. 24, 40, 103
Lestremia, vi. 24, 39, 40
— *defecta*, vi. 40
— *leucophaea*, vi. 40
— *nitida*, vi. 39
Lethocerus indicus, ix. 78
Leucauge insularis, viii. 36, 62
— *prodiga*, viii. 36, 61
IX. 3

Leucauge tuberculata, viii. 36, 61
leucoceraea, *Thalassodes*, iii. 119
leucophaea, *Cleora*, iii. 156
—, *Lestremia*, vi. 40
leucophaeela, *Oligochroa*, iii. 180, 254
Leucophenga, vi. 268
Leucophotis pulchra, iii. 181, 276; XVI
leucopogon, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 127, 128,
leucostica, *Sapromyza*, vi. 202, 204
—, *Trypaneoides*, vi. 203
leucosticta, *Calliphora*, vi. 234
leucostigma, *Platybrachys*, ix. 105
leucothea, *Anisops*, ii. 78, 79
leucoxantha, *Labdia*, iii. 87
leucoxyla, *Xanthorhoe*, iii. 132
leucura, *Bradina*, iii. 180, 264
leucurus, *Pyrrhobaphus*, ii. 84, 113
Levu rufulus, ii. 3, 21
— *samoensis*, ii. 3, 22
Libnotes, vi. 25, 26, 81
— *fijiensis*, vi. 80, 81
— *greenwoodi*, vi. 76
— *hebridensis*, vi. 81
— *hopkinsi*, vi. 79
— *immaculipennis*, vi. 80
— *manni*, vi. 80
— *nervosa*, vi. 80
— *parvistigma*, vi. 80
— *perkinsi*, vi. 81; ix. 90
— *picta*, vi. 79
— *puella*, vi. 80
— *punctipennis*, vi. 80
— *samoensis*, vi. 80
— *strigivena*, vi. 81
— *subaequalis*, vi. 80
— *toxopei*, vi. 81
— *trimaculata*, vi. 79
— *veitchi*, vi. 79
— *veitchiana*, vi. 76, 81
libralis, *Adoxophyes*, iii. 69
Libythea, ix. 79, 88, 90, 99
— *collenettei*, ix. 88
— *geoffroyi*, ix. 88
licarsialis, *Psara*, iii. 182, 286
lichenias, *Sauris*, iii. 148
lichenigera, *Mniothripa*, iii. 177, 209
lichenina, *Cleora*, iii. 160, 162
licornaria, *Cerotricha*, iii. 154
Liebeliola, vi. 24, 107
— *bifurcata*, vi. 40, 106
lifuanus, *Ctenoneurus*, ii. 109
Ligia exotica, viii. 1, 2, 3, 11
— *perkinsi*, viii. 1, 3, 11; I; ix. 90
lilyanus, *Chelisoches*, i. 1, 2, 3
limbata, *Jassoidula*, ii. 186
limbata, *Othaea*, ii. 84, 129; ix. 75
—, *Stomoxys*, vi. 175
—, *Tramea*, vii. 20, 41, 42; ix. 48
limbaticollis, *Cossonus*, iv. 251, 338; ix. 74
limbatus, *Hemicaecilius*, vii. 128
limitaris, *Pipunculus*, vi. 185, 187, 188
Limnobia, vi. 81
Limnoecia arsitricha, iii. 93
— *eumeristis*, iii. 93
Limnogonus, ii. 69
— *buxtoni*, ii. 71, 73, 74
— *discolor*, ii. 69, 70
— *fossarum*, ii. 69-71
— *hopkinsi*, ii. 73
— *lineatus* Carpenter (*see* *L. discolor* Stål)
— *luctuosus*, ii. 69, 70
— *nymphae* Esaki (*see* *L. foscarum* Fabricius)
— *pacificus*, ii. 71
Limnophora, vi. 164
— *atrithorax*, vi. 164, 166, 167
— *flavolateralis*, vi. 165, 167, 169
— *immaculiventris*, vi. 164, 166; ix. 49, 98
— *mesolissa*, vi. 152, 164—166
— *plumiseta*, vi. 165
— *subobsoleta*, vi. 165, 169
Limonia dactylolabis, vi. 76
— *stoneri*, vi. 76
— *teucholabina*, vi. 76
— *veitchi*, vi. 76
limosae, *Philopterus*, vii. 80
Limosa novae-hollandiae, vii. 80
linearis, *Calandra*, iv. 326
lineata, *Celerio*, iii. 183
—, *Chrysochlora*, vi. 115
—, *Paralimna*, vi. 313
lineatus, *Limnogonus Carpenter* (*see* *L. discolor* Stål)
lineolatus, *Telostylinus*, vi. 343
Liodrosophila, vi. 268—270, 287, 310
liogaster, *Ataenius*, iv. 65
liopteroides, *Rhantus*, iv. 15, 17
Liothrips postocularis, vii. 57
liparota, *Hemipogon*, iii. 131
Lipeurus burnetti, vii. 83
— *caponis*, vii. 83
Liphoplus, i. 35
— *minutissimus*, i. 38
— *nigripennis*, i. 12, 36
— *novarae*, i. 12, 36
— *obscuripennis*, i. 38
Liris, v. 33, 38
— *melania*, v. 38
— *samoensis*, v. 6, 36, 38
Lispa, vi. 153
— *albifacies*, vi. 154, 156
— *assimilis*, vi. 153, 156
— *cana*, vi. 155
— *fuscipalpis*, vi. 155, 156
— *isolata*, vi. 153, 155, 156
— *metatarsata*, vi. 155
— *tentaculata*, vi. 153
Lispinus castaneus, iv. 22
— *impressicollis*, iv. 22

Lispocephala, vi. 152, 163
Lissocephala, vi. 269, 270, 287, 289
 — *versicolor*, vi. 287
Litaneutis sacrificia, iii. 105
Litargus vestitus, iv. 36, 47
lithargyrea, *Catochrysops*, iii. 6, 55; II
Lithocharis vilis, iv. 24
lithophora, *Striglina*, iii. 179, 243; XI
Lithurgus atratiformis, v. 11
 — *bractipes*, v. 1, 5, 10
 — *scabrosus*, v. 1, 5, 10; ix. 64
litoralis, *Cyclosa*, viii. 37, 62
litura, *Prodenia*, iii. 175, 176, 200; ix. 48
livida, *Autallacta*, iii. 150
 —, *Campylomma*, ii. 195, 197
 —, *Sessinia*, iv. 69, 93
lividipennis, *Cyrtorhinus*, ii. 196, 205
lividula, *Hemipogon*, iii. 131
lividus, *Aphodius*, iv. 64
loa, *Camponotus*, v. 57
lobicollis, *Bradymerus*, iv. 68, 72
lobifera, *Tetrastiomyia*, vi. 225
Lobophora, iii. 148
Loboptera extranea, i. 12
 — *maculicornis*, i. 12
Locastra ardua, iii. 180, 255
Lobura, iii. 130
Loilius, ii. 1
Lonchaea aurea, vi. 240, 241
 — *filifera*, vi. 240, 241
 — *nigritella*, vi. 240, 241
 — *uniformis*, vi. 240, 242, 243
 — *uniseta*, vi. 240, 243
lonchiferus, *Scholastes*, vi. 222
longiceps, *Gynaikokthrips*, vii. 56
longiceps, *Holocorynus*, iv. 25
 —, *Microtribus*, iv. 251, 330
longiceratus, *Zorotypus*, vii. 119
longicornis, *Bryanella*, ii. 84, 135, 136
longicornis, *Dacus*, vi. 259
 —, *Gynaikokthrips*, vii. 56, 57, 63
 —, *Paratrechina*, v. 42, 53
longimanum, *Chiracanthium*, viii. 37, 67
Longipalpus palazyanus, ix. 108
longipes, *Anopolepis*, v. 42, 53
longipes, *Apteronomobius*, i. 11, 12, 29; ix. 51
longipes, *Galapagomyia*, vi. 61
 —, *Thalassomyia*, ix. 110
longirostris, *Lygodia*, ii. 222
longiseta, *Hippelates* (see *Prohippelates pallidus* Loew)
Longitarsus, iv. 207
longiventer, *Olpium*, viii. 15
longulus, *Pseudolus*, iv. 251, 332
Lophoceratomyia, ix. 85
Lophophleps, iii. 130
lophopus, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 139
Lophosis, iii. 130
loriae, *Hyalopeplus*, ii. 213
loricata, *Gamasomorpha*, viii. 36

Loxoblemmus, i. 12
Loxosceles rufescens, viii. 35, 42
lubrica, *Flacilla*, viii. 72
lucens, *Coptogonia*, iii. 149
lucens, *Omobaris*, iv. 251, 310
Luceria oculalis, iii. 178, 236; XVIII
lucida, *Aprionota*, iv. 177–179
lucida, *Degeeriella*, vii. 80
lucifera, *Puliciphora*, vi. 339, 340
Lucilia, vi. 233, 234, 237
lucinda, *Comodica*, iii. 114
luctuosus, *Limnogonus*, ii. 69, 70
lugens, *Gathynia*, iii. 179, 241
 —, *Rallicola*, vii. 80
lugubris, *Melaneros*, iv. 98, 103
lumbricinus, *Trigoniulus*, viii. 30, 31
lumbricooides, *Ascaris*, ix. 27
lurida, *Sastrapada*, ii. 155
luridus, *Hemipsocus*, vii. 117, 118, 125
lutacea, *Exechia*, vi. 31
luteipennis, *Milichiella*, ix. 62
luteipes, *Chrysochlora*, vi. 113, 115
luteola, *Dacus*, vi. 255, 262, 263
luteolaria, *Earias*, iii. 177, 210
luteolus, *Haptoneus*, iv. 40
lutescens, *Menopon*, vii. 81
Luteva, ii. 88, 147
 — *insolida*, ii. 85, 145
 — *subaequalis*, ii. 85, 147
lutheri, *Mesohomotoma*, ii. 31
Lutzia, ix. 85
luzonicus, *Ceratus*, iv. 129
Lycaena alsus, iii. 58
 — *argentina* (see *Jamides argentina*)
 — *kandarpa* (see *Catochrysops lithargyrea*)
Lycosa inornata, viii. 37
Lycosella, viii. 69
 — *thorelli*, viii. 37, 68, 70
Lycetus brunneus, iv. 70, 96; ix. 62
Lygaeus, ii. 114
 — *mactans*, ii. 115
Lygus, ii. 195, 217, 218, 222, 224, 226
 — *apicalis*, ii. 224
 — *bryani*, ii. 196, 222–224
 — *buxtoni*, ii. 196, 219, 220
 — *exiguus*, ii. 221
 — *finis*, ii. 196, 220
 — *gestroi*, ii. 218
 — *hopkinsi*, ii. 196, 223
 — *kellersi*, ii. 196, 221
 — *longirostris*, ii. 222
 — *muiri*, ii. 219
 — *oceanicus*, ii. 196, 224
 — *pacificus*, ii. 221
 — **samoanus**, ii. 196, 217, 218
 — *swezeyi*, ii. 196, 218
 — *tagalicus*, ii. 224
 — *ventralis*, ii. 217

Lynchia (=Olfersia auctt.), vi. 16, 17
samoana, vi. 17
lypera, *Diathrausta*, iii. 180, 267; XVII
 —, *Epiplema*, iii. 179, 240; XI
lyricen, *Swezeyia*, ii. 3, 21
lyriger, *Diatthes*, iv. 251, 318
Lyristes (see *Tibicen*)
Lyssomanes, viii. 74

M

m-nigrum, *Desmometopa*, vi. 326, 327
Macaduma samoensis, iii. 176, 189; VI
macaensis, *Polistes*, ii. 64; iii. 22; v. 1, 6, 30; ix. 64, 65
Maceda mansueta, iii. 177
Machaeropalpus, iii. 229
 — *fasciatus*, iii. 178, 182, 230; VI, VII
macilenta, *Tetragnatha*, viii. 36, 60
Macraulacus, iv. 130, 131
macrobrachius, *Orthocladius*, vi. 62
Macrocera, vi. 24
 — *bifasciata* Edw. (see *M. egregia de Meij.*)
 — *egregia*, vi. 29
 — *nitens*, vi. 28
Macrodiplax, vii. 41
 — *cora*, vii. 20, 41, 42
Macroglossum hirundo, iii. 18, 179, 182, 238
Macromidia, vii. 37
macrothorax, *Peltopterus*, ii. 75, 76
mactans, *Lygaeus*, ii. 115
maculata, *Cyathaula*, iii. 116
maculaticeps, *Araneus*, viii. 36, 63
maculaticolle, *Cerisium*, iv. 135, 138
maculatus, *Bianor*, viii. 37, 72
 —, *Isometrus*, viii. 13
 —, *Philotarsus*, vii. 127
maculatus, *Scolytomimus*, iv. 223
maculicornis, *Loboptera*, i. 12
maculifrons, *Capelopterum*, ii. 3, 23
maculipennis, *Plutella*, ix. 48
maeandricus, *Mepleres*, vii. 127
Maelodrus, iv. 126
 — *aberrans*, iv. 126
maera, *Dasypsaltria* Haupt. (see *Platypleura divisa* Germ.)
Magicicada, ii. 59
magna, *Ornithoctona*, vi. 20
Mahasena corbetti, iii. 175, 179, 242; XII
maidis, *Peregrinus*, ii. 2, 10
maillardii, *Eriopus Guenée* (see *Callopistria meridionalis* Collenette)

Maira aenea, vi. 118
 — *hispidella*, vi. 118-120
 — *varians*, vi. 118
major, *Notiosomus*, iv. 336
 —, *Propsephus*, iv. 111, 115, 117
major, *Rhaebothrips*, vii. 55, 58, 75
majus, *Esthiopterus*, vii. 82
malabarensis, *Enochrus*, iv. 33
malaccensis, *Eugenia*, ii. 32
malachites, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 135
Malacoderma, iv. 67
Malietoa hindenburgi, ix. 109
malleiformis, *Ariamnes L. Koch*
 (see *Argyrodes gracilis L. Koch*)
mammaeferus, *Aleuroplatus*, ii. 45
mandibulata, *Tetragnatha*, viii. 36, 60
mangiferae, *Cryphalus*, iv. 218, 226
Mangifera indica, iv. 226
manifestalis, *Bocana*, iii. 178, 234
manihotalis, *Pyralis*, iii. 180, 183, 258; ix. 61
manilae, *Notogonidea*, v. 33, 34
manni, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
 —, *Zorotypus*, vii. 119
Manota, vi. 24, 30
 — *flavipes*, vi. 30
 — *maorica*, vi. 30
 — *orientalis*, vi. 30
 — *pacifica*, vi. 30
Mansonia, ix. 86
Mansonoides, ix. 85
 — *uniformis*, ix. 84
mansueta, *Maceda*, iii. 177
maorica, *Manota*, vi. 30
Marasmarcha pumilio, iii. 69
Marasmia trapezalis, iii. 175, 181, 276
 — *trebialis*, iii. 181, 276
 — *venialis*, iii. 181, 275
Mareta, i. 18
 — *fascifrons*, i. 11, 14
 — *obtusata*, i. 11, 16
Margaronia, iii. 169, 184, 281; ix. 92
 — *buxtoni*, iii. 181, 182, 283; XVI
 — *deliciosa*, iii. 181, 284
 — *diplocyma*, iii. 181, 183, 282; XVI
 — *indica*, iii. 175, 181, 282
 — *juvenalis*, iii. 181, 284
 — *multilinealis*, iii. 181, 284
 — *mysteris*, iii. 181, 281
 — *oceanitis*, iii. 181, 282
 — *samoana*, iii. 181, 182, 283
 — *virginalis*, iii. 181, 284
marginale, *Cloeon*, vii. 49, 50, 51
marginata, *Plagiostenopterina*, vi. 229
 —, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
marginatus, *Copelatus*, iv. 17
margineguttatus, *Melanacanthus*, ii. 84, 97

marginipennis, *Calotermes*, vii. 1, 2
Mariaba, iii. 144
 — *ampla* Warren (see *M. convoluta* Walker)
 — *convoluta*, iii. 144
 — *medioplagia* Swinhoe (see *Micrulia Warren*)
marinus, *Clunio*, vi. 60
maritima, *Anaxiphia*, i. 12, 41, 42, 44
 —, *Anisolabis*, i. 2, 3
 —, *Dissotera*, vi. 196
maritimus, *Arachnocephalus*, i. 12, 38
 —, *Tanytarsus*, vi. 63, 65
Marmaroxena, iii. 114
 — *autochalcea*, iii. 115
marmorata, *Scytodes*, viii. 35, 43
marmoreus, *Agrilus*, iv. 109
Marquesia, vi. 270
Maruca testulalis, iii. 175, 181, 286; ix. 58
mascarensis, *Xyleborus*, iv. 241, 245
Masicera cilipes Macquart (see *Sturmia sericariae Cornalia*)
 — *fulvoventris* Meg. (see *Sturmia zebina* Walker)
maskellia, *Aspidiotus*, ii. 40
matanitai, *Delphacodes*, ii. 2, 13
matsumurai, *Halobates Esaki* (see *H. princeps B. White*)
mauriciiana, *Artema*, viii. 36, 44
Maurilia iconica, iii. 177
mauritanicus, *Tenebroides*, iv. 41; ix. 62
mauritia, *Spodoptera*, iii. 175, 176, 183, 200
maxima, *Microchrysa*, vi. 116, 122
Mecistocephalus insularis, viii. 29, 31
 — *tahitiensis*, viii. 29, 31
Mecistocerus, iv. 252
Mecopus, iv. 252
 — *trilineatus*, iv. 250, 308
Mecyclothorax ambiguum, ix. 107
 — *lophoides*, ix. 107
 — *punctipennis*, ix. 107
medardaria, *Petelia*, iii. 154
Medeterus grisescens, vi. 125
medicaginis, *Aphis*, ii. 43
medicorum *Mesochria*, vi. 41
Medina, vi. 362-364
medinalis, *Cnaphalocrocis*, iii. 175, 181, 275
medioplagia, *Mariaba Swinhoe* (see *Micrulia Warren*)
 —, *Micrulia*, iii. 138
medius, *Lepidocyrtus*, vii. 114
Medon opacellus, iv. 23
 — *tutuianus*, iv. 23
megacephala, *Chrysomyia*, vi. 233
 —, *Pheidole*, v. 42, 47; ix. 64, 65
Megachile, v. 7; ix. 64
 — *diligens*, v. 2, 4, 7, 8, 11; ix. 74
Megachile scutellata, v. 2, 5, 9, 12; ix. 73, 74
megalotis, *Phytalmia*, vi. 225
Megamelus proserpina, ii. 2, 10; ix. 57, 61
Megapodius pritchardi, viii. 6
Megarhinus, vi. 42; ix. 85
 — *inornata*, ix. 85
Megaselia, vi. 331, 333, 338
 — *aneura*, vi. 338
 — *atridorsata*, vi. 332, 337, 338
 — *basiseta*, vi. 332, 336
 — *divergens*, vi. 333
 — *insulana*, vi. 332, 333
 — *pacifica*, vi. 332, 336, 338
 — *perturbans*, vi. 332, 335, 337
 — *pygmaea*, vi. 333
 — *safunae*, vi. 332, 334, 335
 — *sauteri*, vi. 332, 337
 — *scalaris*, vi. 332, 334, 335
megathyma, *Stathmopoda*, iii. 100
Megatrioza asiatica, ii. 31
 — *swezeyi*, ii. 32
 — *vitiensis*, ii. 31, 32
Megistops, iv. 209, 210
 — *quadrinotatus*, iv. 207
Meioderus nitidus, iv. 37
melacanthus, *Platynopus*, ii. 83, 92; iii. 41
Melampsalta, ii. 59
Melanacanthus, ii. 87, 97
 — *margineguttatus*, ii. 84, 97
melanacta, *Spilonota*, iii. 71
Melanaspis samoana, ii. 42
Melaneros, iv. 67, 98, 99, 101; ix. 70
 — *acuticollis*, iv. 98-100
 — *angustiformis*, iv. 98, 100
 — *atrovilaceus*, iv. 70, 98, 99
 — *lugubris*, iv. 98, 103
 — *praelongus*, iv. 98, 102
 — *quadraticollis*, iv. 70, 98, 100, 101
Melanerythrus, ii. 115
melania, *Liris*, v. 38
Melanitis leda, iii. 3, 6, 20; ix. 41
melanocephala, *Geranomyia*, vi. 86
melanocephalum, *Tapinoma*, v. 42, 53
melanocephalus, *Melanoxanthus*, iv. 111, 123
 —, *Philopterus*, vii. 82
melanoceros, *Sauris*, iii. 148
Melanochelia, vi. 157
melanocnemis, *Chironomus*, vi. 65
Melanopsacus ceylonicus, iv. 170
 — *dulcis*, iv. 170
 — *glenis*, iv. 171
 — *hopkinsi*, iv. 169, 170
 — *janus*, iv. 170
Melanostolus, vi. 126
Melanostoma univittatum, vi. 191
melanotus, *Dacus*, vi. 255

Melanoxanthus comptus, iv. 123
 — *melanocephalus*, iv. 111, 123
 — *semitinctus*, iv. 124
melastomae, *Androthrips*, vii. 56
melicarta, *Achaea* (*see A. janata*)
Melinda, vi. 234
melissa, *Danaida*, iii. 6, 8–11, 13, 15, 16, 46; II, IV; ix. 72, 73
Melitulias, iii. 144
mellerborgi, *Polytus*, iv. 251, 320
mellifera, *Apis* (*see A. mellifica*)
mellifica, *Apis*, v. 4, 7; ix. 62
mellita, *Sauris*, iii. 149
membranacea, *Mezira*, ii. 84, 86, 103
memorata, *Eois*, iii. 151
mempa, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 136
Menacanthus, vii. 78
Menandris, iv. 67
 — *aenea*, iv. 69, 81, 82
mendosum, *Helixocerus*, vi. 137
Menemerus, *bivittatus*, viii. 37, 70
Menimus, iv. 67
 — *blairi*, iv. 73
 — *samoensis*, iv. 68, 72
Menopon aurifasciatum, vii. 82
 — *becki*, vii. 82
 — *biseriatum* Piaget (*see Eomenacanthus stramineus Nitzsch*)
 — *crocatum*, vii. 81
 — *fuscofasciatum*, vii. 82
 — *gallinae*, vii. 83
 — *gracile*, vii. 80
 — *lutescens*, vii. 81
 — *meyeri*, vii. 80
 — *quinqueguttatum*, vii. 80
 — *singulare*, vii. 82
Mepleres, vii. 127, 128
 — *maeandricus*, vii. 127
 — *submarginalis*, vii. 117, 127, 128
Meridarchis zymota, iii. 95
meridionalis, *Callopistria*, iii. 176, 182, 184, 199; XII
Merula samoensis, vi. 17
mesenterialis, *Doththa*, iii. 180, 256
Mesochria, vi. 24
 — *buxtoniana*, vi. 40
 — *cinctipes*, vi. 41
 — *medicorum*, vi. 41
 — *scottiana*, vi. 41
Mesohomotoma camphorae, ii. 31
 — *hibisci*, ii. 30, 31
 — *lutheri*, ii. 31
mesolissa, *Limnophora*, vi. 152, 164–166
Mesomorphus villiger, iv. 68, 71
Mesorhaga, vi. 137
Mesothrips, vii. 69
 — *jordani*, vii. 56
Mesothrips parvus, vii. 56
Mesurodes, iii. 118
Metacanthus bihamatus, ii. 111, 112
metachlora, *Neoscelis Hampson* (*see Hybridoneura Warren*)
metallescents, *Drosophila*, vi. 289
 —, *Gonomyia*, vi. 76, 90
 —, *Inopeplus*, iv. 43
metallescents, *Spinulophila*, vi. 312
metallica, *Jassoidula*, ii. 185
metallica, *Ornitheza*, vi. 14, 16; ix. 55
metallicum, *Rhitudoponera*, v. 41
metasternalis, *Ochronanus*, iv. 344
metatarsata, *Lispa*, vi. 155
meticulosalis, *Terastia*, iii. 175, 181, 285
Metioche fascithorax, i. 12, 40
 — *kuthyi*, i. 12, 40
 — *vittaticollis*, i. 12, 39, 41
Metopobrachia, vi. 346
Metriona, iv. 214
Metrosideros villosa, ii. 62
Metrypa, i. 11, 53
 — *unicolor*, i. 12
meyeri, *Menopon*, vii. 80
Mezira, ii. 87, 104
 — *membranacea*, ii. 84, 86, 103
 — *thoracoceras*, ii. 103
Microcerata, vi. 39
Microcerotermes peraffinis, vii. 2, 16; I
 — *umbritarsus*, vii. 17
microchaetus, *Dimorphothrips*, vii. 57, 60, 61
Microchrysa, vi. 116
 — *flaviventris*, ix. 110
 — *hovas*, vi. 116
 — *maxima*, vi. 116, 122
Microcolona dorochares, iii. 94
Microcryptorhynchus, iv. 252
 — *analis*, iv. 250, 282
 — *glomus*, iv. 250, 284
 — *subscutellatus*, iv. 250, 283
 — *vitiensis*, iv. 283
Micromus morosus, vii. 92
 — *navigatorum*, vii. 89
 — *pusillus*, vii. 92
 — *timidus*, vii. 92, 93
 — *vinaceus*, vii. 92
micropogon, *Chrysomyia*, vi. 233
Microrhagus pyrenaeus, iv. 133
Microsota *plagifera* Butler (*see Rhodoneura myrtacea Drury*)
Microthripa buxtoni, iii. 177, 207; VII
Microtribus, iv. 252
 — *huttoni*, iv. 331
 — *longiceps*, iv. 251, 330
 — *pictonensis*, iv. 331
microtripta, *Bactra*, iii. 75
Microtrupis, iv. 327
Microvelia, ii. 67
Microvelia halei, ii. 69
 — *oceania*, ii. 67, 69
 — *pacifica*, ii. 67
 — *prompta*, ii. 67, 69
 — *samoana*, ii. 67, 69
Micrulia, iii. 138, 145
 — *anerea*, iii. 138
 — *euotosoma*, iii. 138
 — *medioplaga*, iii. 138
 — *rufula*, iii. 138
 — *tenulinea*, iii. 117, 138, 146
Mictis, ii. 87
 — *crux*, ii. 81, 95
 — *profana*, ii. 83, 95
mihira, *Echmepteryx*, vii. 122
Milichiella, vi. 326
 — *lacteipennis*, vi. 326
 — *luteipennis*, ix. 62
mimetus, *Cosmopteryx*, iii. 84
Mimetomyia, ix. 85
miniacea, *Lagoptera*, iii. 177, 214
miniella, *Parectopa*, iii. 109
minima, *Cymoriza* (*see Diplo-pseustis minima Butler*)
 —, *Diplopseustis*, iii. 273
 —, *Philoscia*, viii. 2
minimus, *Cryphalus*, iv. 226
Minoa, iii. 150
 — *murinata*, iii. 151
minor, *Graeffea*, i. 12
 —, *Pelicerus*, iv. 232
 —, *Pinnaspis*, ii. 39
 —, *Thammurgides*, iv. 229
Minthea rugicollis, iv. 70, 97; ix. 62
minuscula, *Decadarchis*, iii. 111
minuta, *Clerada*, ii. 127
minuta, *Flacilla*, viii. 37, 70
minuta, *Pygophora*, vi. 161, 162
minuta, *Sciadella*, iv. 136, 137, 150; I
 —, *Stygobia*, iv. 177, 188; ix. 74
minutissimus, *Liphoplus*, i. 38
minutula, *Chlorops*, vi. 250
minutula, *Paratrechina*, v. 56
minutum, *Monomorium*, v. 42, 46
minutus, *Eidoreus*, iv. 56
mirabilis, *Thesilea*, iv. 78
miranda, *Forficula Borm* (*see Nesogaster aculeatus*)
Mirperus, ii. 97
misera, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 143
mjöbergi, *Cleora*, iii. 162
 —, *Phlotodes*, vii. 124
Mnesiloba, iii. 133
Mnesterodes, iii. 130, 131
 — *trypheropa*, iii. 131
mniochlora, *Argyroploce*, iii. 76
Mniothripa lichenigera, iii. 177, 209
Moana, ii. 56; ix. 71
 — *expansa*, ii. 58
Mochtherus tetraspilotus, iv. 12
Mochthogenes, ix. 85
Mocis frugalis, iii. 175, 177, 218
 — *trifasciata*, iii. 177, 218

modestalis, Bradina, iii. 180, 266
 modestus, Conocephalus, i. 12, 24
 —, Lacon, iv. 111, 112
 moesta, Reclada, ii. 127
mollis, Culicoides, vi. 47, 55
 mollissimum, Theridion, viii. 36
 moluccensis, Cyrtophora, viii. 36, 62
 monachella, Monopis, iii. 115
Monanthia, ii. 142
 Monanus brevicornis, iv. 46
 — concinnulus, iv. 46
 monastica, Nagia, iii. 184
 monilis, Ablabesmyia, vi. 60
 Monocrepidius pallipes, iv. 111, 122
 monographus, Xyleborus, iv. 248
 Monomorium florica, v. 42, 46
 — minutum, v. 42, 46
 — pharaonis, v. 42, 45
 monomorphus, Nemobius, i. 32
 Monopis monachella, iii. 115
 — *semivittata*, iii. 115
Monothallis, iv. 54
 — samoensis, iv. 36, 55
monticolor, Lamponia, iv. 118
 montium, Drosophila, vi. 300, 301
 montivagus, Spherillo, viii. 1, 6
 moorsi, Lepidosaphes, ii. 42
 mordax, Chiracanthium, viii. 37
 —, Tenebroides, iv. 36, 41
 Mordella novemguttata, iv. 69, 85
 Mordellistena, iv. 85; ix. 70, 75
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 69, 86, 88
 — consimilis, iv. 69, 86
 — dodoneae, iv. 69, 86, 87
 — gracilicauda, iv. 89
 — *ellersi*, iv. 69, 86, 89, 90
 — *nigrescens*, iv. 69, 86, 89
 — rosseola, iv. 87
 — *samoensis*, iv. 69, 86-88
 — signatus, iv. 89
 — *swezeyi*, iv. 69, 86, 88, 89
 morigerus, Xyleborus, iv. 218, 233, 234
 morio, Chelisoches, i. 1, 2, 3, 7
Mormecia, iii. 231
 — *lachnogyna*, iii. 178, 182, 231; VI
 morosus, Micromus, vii. 92
 morphoides, Jamides, iii. 6, 53
 morsitans, Scolopendra, viii. 31
 Mucidus, ix. 85, 86
 muiri, Lygus, ii. 219
muiri, Samoaneros, iv. 70, 102, 103
 multicornis, Uloma Fairm. (see *U. insularis*)
 multilinealis, Margaronia, iii. 181, 284
 mundipicta, Deilemera, iii. 176, 184, 196; XII; ix. 73
 munera, Hieromantis, iii. 98
 murinata, Minoa, iii. 151
 Mus, vii. 85
 — *concolor*, vii. 85; ix. 19
 — *decumanus*, vii. 53
 — *exulans*, vii. 53, 85, 86; ix. 19, 62
 — *rattus*, vii. 53, 85, 86
 Musca, vi. 122, 174, 333, 357; ix. 62
 — *domestica*, vi. 174
 — *pulchella*, vi. 265
 — *vicina* Macquart (see *M. domestica* Linnaeus)
 Muscina stabulans, vi. 152
 muscosa, Neoscelis Turner (see *Hybridoneura Warren*)
 —, Sauris, iii. 148
muscosus, Dryophthorus, iv. 251, 321, 323
 museorum, Cheiridium, viii. 15
 musica, Anaxipha, i. 12, 41, 42, 47
mutans, Sphaerorrhinus, iv. 249, 257, 258
 Muziris calvipalpis, viii. 37
 Mycetophila, vi. 31
 Mycodrosophila, vi. 269, 280, 283, 292
 — *buxtoni*, vi. 284, 286
 — *gratiosa*, vi. 284, 286; ix. 61
 — *nigrithorax*, vi. 284, 286, 287
 Myiagra vanicorensis, vi. 11, 17
 Myndus roggewei, ii. 2, 5
 — *semibrunneus*, ii. 2, 5
 — *seminiger*, ii. 2, 6
 — *sordidus*, ii. 2, 6
 — *vitiensis*, ii. 5
 Mynonoma, iv. 144
myristicæ, Stenotrupis, iv. 251, 329
 myristicæ, Thamnurgides, iv. 218, 228
 Myrmecophila dubia, i. 35
 — *quadrispina*, i. 12, 35
 myrmedon, Dasyhelea, vi. 55
 Myrmeleo perjurus, Walk. (see *Eidoleon bistrigatus* Ramb.)
 — striola Walk. (see *Eidoleon bistrigatus* Ramb.)
 — torvus Walk. (see *Eidoleon bistrigatus* Ramb.)
 Myrsidea, vii. 78
 — *buxtoni*, vii. 79, 80, 83
 — *teraokai*, vii. 78-81, 83
 myrtaea, Rhodoneura, iii. 245
 mysteris, Caprinia Meyrick (see *Margaronia mysteris* Meyrick)
 —, Margaronia, iii. 181, 281
Mystrorrhinus, iv. 252, 340
 — *dimorphus*, iv. 251, 340, 341
 Myzomela, ix. 22
 Myzomyia, ix. 85
 Myzus citricidus, ii. 43

N

Nacaduba vitiensis, iii. 6, 56
 Nacerdes, iv. 91
 Nacoleia, iii. 270
 — *allocosma*, iii. 184, 270
 — *diemenalis*, iii. 175, 181, 278; ix. 58
 — *octasema*, iii. 175, 181, 278
 Nadagara, iii. 155, 164, 166, 167
 — *albovenaria*, iii. 167
 — *argyrosticha*, iii. 164, 165
 — *camura*, iii. 167
 — *comprensata*, iii. 165, 166
 — *euneigera*, iii. 164, 166, 167
 — *diversilineata*, iii. 167
 — *dohertyi*, iii. 165, 166
 — *epopsioneura*, iii. 165, 166
 — *extensipennis*, iii. 165, 166
 — *extractata*, iii. 164-166
 — *grisea*, iii. 167
hypomerops, iii. 167
 — *inordinata*, iii. 165, 166
 — *intractata*, iii. 165, 166, 168
 — *irretracta*, iii. 165, 166
 — *juventinaria*, iii. 165, 167
 — *obrussata*, iii. 167
 — *odontias*, iii. 165, 166
 — *orbipuncta*, iii. 165, 166
 — *pulchritimeata* Walk. (see *N. juventinaria* Guen.)
 — *punctilinearia*, iii. 167
 — *reprensata*, iii. 165, 166
 — *scitilineata*, iii. 165, 166
 — *synocha*, iii. 165, 166
 — *synodoneura*, iii. 164, 166
 — *tractata*, iii. 165, 166, 168
 — *umbrifera*, iii. 164, 166
 — *vigaia*, iii. 165, 166
 Nagia hieratica Hampson (see *N. homotima*)
 — *homotima*, iii. 178, 184, 220; VIII
 — monastica, iii. 184
 naresii, Spirostrophus, viii. 30, 31
 nasalis, Dasydrosophila, vi. 291
 nasuta, Drosophila, vi. 307
 —, Spinulophila, vi. 311; ix. 61
 natalis, Amyna, iii. 177, 203
 natans, Pontomyia, vi. 64, 65; ix. 71
naucum, Pentarthrum, iv. 251, 324
 nausori, Alcis, iii. 154
 nauticus, Cafius, iv. 26
 navigans, Clovia, ii. 52
 navigatorum, Archaeomicromus, vii. 90, 93; II
 —, Micromus, vii. 89
nebropæ, Aerocercops, iii. 107
nebulosus, Hesychobius, iv. 249, 263, 264
 Necator, ix. 27
 — americanus, ix. 27
 Necrobia rufipes, iv. 70, 104
 Neda tricolor, iv. 57

nelsonensis, *Epuraea*, iv. 41
Nematidium posticum, iv. 51
Nemobius, i. 31
— *femoralis*, i. 34
— *grandis*, i. 11, 12, 34
— *histrio*, v. 34
— *monomorphus*, i. 32
Nemoria, iii. 124
Neoborus, ii. 208
Neocarsidara, ii. 31
Neochrysa, iii. 130
Neocoelidia, ii. 182
Neocrompus, ii. 88, 125
— *kellersi*, ii. 84, 125, 126
Neoeuxesta, vi. 218
— *fumicosta*, vi. 218
Neolollius, ii. 1, 22
— *viridis*, ii. 3, 22
Neomaskellia bergii, ii. 45
Neomedina, vi. 362
— *atripennis*, vi. 362
neophyla, *Trichophysetis*, iii. 180, 256, 257; XV
Neoscelis Hampson (*see* *Hybrideoneura Warren*)
— *cristata* (*see* *Hybrideoneura Warren*)
— *metachlora* Hampson (*see* *Hybrideoneura Warren*)
— *muscosa* Turner (*see* *Hybrideoneura Warren*)
— *rivula* Hampson (*see* *N. cristata* Warren)
Neotrichus latiusculus, iv. 48
neotropicus, *Zorotypus*, vii. 119
nephelochtha, *Thrysostoma*, iii. 79
Nephila, viii. 38
— *prolixa*, viii. 36, 62
Nephopteryx ceratistes, iii. 179, 251; VI, XIII, XIV
Nephotettix, ii. 175
— *plebeius*, ii. 175
nepticulides, *Lepidopsocus*, vii. 121
Nepticulomima, vii. 121
— *biroiana*, vii. 117, 119, 121
— *essigkeana*, vii. 120
— *sakuntala*, vii. 120
nerii, *Aphis*, ii. 43
nervosa, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
nervosus, *Dictyoleon*, vii. 91
Nesendaeus, iv. 252, 270
— *setolineatus*, iv. 250, 270
Nesiope, ii. 30
Nesobaris, iv. 252, 313
— *parvungulata*, iv. 251, 315
— *tutuilae*, iv. 251, 313
Nesobasis, ix. 50, 69
Nesodaphne, ii. 195
— *knowlesi*, ii. 194, 196, 211
Nesogaster aculeatus, i. 2, 4
Nesohaltica, iv. 201
— *nigra*, iv. 177, 201
Nesomicromus, vii. 92
Nesophantasma, ii. 21
Nesosteles, ii. 188
— *hebe*, ii. 188, 189
Nesosteles tutuilana, ii. 188
Nesostethus, ii. 87, 115
— *niger*, ii. 84, 113
Nesotettix samoana, i. 12
Nesothauma, vii. 92
Neumannia pallidula, vii. 83
neuralis, *Bradina*, iii. 180, 266
Nicoletia, vii. 110
nietneri, *Orthaea*, ii. 84, 130, 132, 134
niger, *Eurynomus*, ii. 3, 18
niger, *Nesostethus*, ii. 84, 113
nigra, *Aleochara*, iv. 28
nigra, *Nesohaltica*, iv. 177, 201
nigra, *Ophyra*, vi. 169
— *Saissetia*, ii. 39
nigrescens, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86, 89
nigricans, *Ornithoctona*, vi. 20
nigricauda, *Homoneura*, vi. 207–210
nigriceps, *Bembidium*, ix. 107
—, *Graptostethus*, ii. 84, 115
—, *Orthaea*, ii. 84, 129, 132, 134
—, *Perigona*, ix. 107
nigricostalis, *Rhinaphe*, iii. 179, 249
nigritrons, *Drosophila*, vi. 299, 304
nigrihirta, *Rutilia*, vi. 349–351
nigripennis, *Ananca*, iv. 92
—, *Delphacodes*, ii. 13
nigripennis, *Gonomyia*, vi. 90, 93
—, *Lipophorus*, i. 12, 36
nigripennis, *Psychoda*, vi. 74
nigriscapa, *Pheidole*, v. 49
nigritis, *Panurgopsis*, vi. 211, 212
nigritarsis, *Rusicada*, iii. 178, 225; IX
nigritella, *Lonchaea*, vi. 240, 241
nigrihorax, *Mycodrosophila*, vi. 284, 286, 287
nigrobrunnea, *Aulacophora*, iv. 177, 196
nigrofasciata, *Orochlesis*, iv. 250, 297
nigroguttatus, *Hemicaecilius*, vii. 128
nigrorufus, *Hamaxas*, i. 2, 7
nigrovarius, *Coleotichus*, ii. 92
Nirmus angulatus, vii. 78
Nisia atrovenosa, ii. 1, 2, 16, 17
— *langlei*, ii. 2, 16, 17
Nisyrus, ix. 78
— *spinulosus*, i. 12
nitens, *Macrocera*, vi. 28
nitida, *Chrysantheda*, vi. 196
—, *Cutilia*, i. 11, 12, 19; ix. 61
nitida, *Hecaloidella*, ii. 173, 174
—, *Lestremia*, vi. 39
—, *Rarahu*, viii. 37, 75
nitidicollis, *Empicoris*, ii. 85, 148, 150
—, *Pycnomerus*, iv. 51
nitidiventris, *Euxesta*, vi. 216, 217
nitidula, *Arbela*, ii. 156
—, *Phytomyza*, vi. 342
—, *Psilopa*, vi. 314
nitidus, *Araecerus*, iv. 165
—, *Ceratus*, iv. 129
—, *Cis*, iv. 95
—, *Fornax*, iv. 127
—, *Lathyrophthalma*, vi. 198
nitidus, *Leptocyrinus*, iv. 136, 153; I
nitidus, *Meioderus*, iv. 37
niiensis, *Jassoidula*, ii. 183
nivea, *Notonecta*, ii. 77
niveitarsis, *Helius*, vi. 88
nivella, *Scirphophaga*, iii. 175, 179, 248
niveus, *Anisops*, ii. 76
nivipennis, *Idaea* (*see* *Trichoclada epigypsa*)
nobilis, *Heteropoda*, viii. 37
nocens, *Calotermes*, vii. 13
Noctua, iii. 171, 173
— *delia*, iii. 189
noctuella, *Nomophila*, iii. 183; ix. 48
Nodaria acrosema, iii. 178, 232; XII
Nodocnemus, iv. 252, 260
— *subfasciatus*, iv. 249, 261
Nola tornotis, iii. 176, 187
Noliphus, ii. 87
— *discopterus*, ii. 81, 84, 97
Nomophila noctuella, iii. 183; ix. 48
nonagrica, *Elydna*, iii. 175, 176, 201
Noorda apiensis, iii. 182, 287
notabilis, *Ablabesmyia*, vi. 60
notata, *Euxesta*, vi. 216
—, *Scatopse*, vi. 38
Noteropagus, iv. 29
— *obscurus*, iv. 29
— *politus*, iv. 29, 31
— *punctatus*, iv. 31
Nothanecyla, vii. 98
Nothochrysa, vii. 98
Notiana, iv. 162
— *buxtoni*, iv. 162 (*see* *Rhino-tropis cristiferus* Fairm. under *Corrigenda*)
Notiobiella, vii. 90, 92, 94, 95
— *pretiosa*, vii. 89
— *stigmatica*, vii. 95
Notiosomus, iv. 252
— *cervicalis*, iv. 251, 335
— *major*, iv. 336
Notogonidea, v. 33, 38
— *bakeri*, v. 36
— *manilae*, v. 33, 34
— *retiaria*, v. 3, 5, 33, 34, 36
— *samoensis*, v. 5, 34
— *williamsi* Rohwer. (*see* *N. manilae* Ashm.)
Notomicrus laevigatus, iv. 16
— *punctulatus*, iv. 16
— *tenellus*, iv. 15, 16

Notonecta ciliata Fabricius (*see* *Anisops niveus* Fabricius)
 — *nivea*, ii. 77
notulata, *Eoblatta*, i. 11, 17; ix. 61
novae-caledoniae, *Trinemura*, vii. 110
 — *guineae*, *Cardiodactylus*, i. 12, 49
novaeguineae, *Creontiades*, ii. 215
novaeguineensis, *Sastrapada*, ii. 155
novae-hollandiae, *Limosa*, vii. 80
 —, *Trinemura*, vii. 110
novarae, *Liphoplus*, i. 12, 36
novella, *Agallipsis*, ii. 165
novemguttata, *Mordella*, iv. 69, 85
novoguineensis, *Caecilius*, vii. 117, 128
novoguineensis, *Drosophila*, vi. 277
nuda, *Cardiocondyla*, v. 42, 44
nuda, *Samoaia*, vi. 271, 277
nudiseta, *Synthesiomyia*, vi. 174
Numenius femoralis, vii. 81
nusta, *Sauris Swinhoe* (*see* *S. cirrhigera* Warren)
nutator, *Oopsis*, iv. 136, 145
nuttalli, *Laelaps*, ix. 112
nyctarde, *Colpocephalum*, vii. 81
Nycteribosca, vi. 1, 4, 5
 — *africana*, vi. 4
 — *alluaudi*, vi. 5
 — *amboinensis*, vi. 5
 — *buxtoni*, vi. 2, 5; ix. 53
 — *kollaris*, vi. 5
 — *rouxi*, vi. 5
nymphaeata, *Asthena*, iii. 150
nymphae, *Limnogonus Esaki* (*see* *L. fossarum* Fabricius)
Nymphula fluctuosalis, iii. 183
 — *foedalis*, iii. 180, 258
Nysius, ii. 88
 — *caledoniae*, ii. 118
 — *pacificus*, ii. 84, 116; ix. 75

O

oahuensis, *Alloniscus*, viii. 8
obesa, *Volucella*, vi. 196; ix. 62
obesus, *Paratettix*, i. 55
oblatus, *Agrilus*, iv. 109
obliviaria, *Anisodes*, iii. 117, 127
oblongipennis, *Oopsis*, iv. 136, 146, 147
oblongus, *Eucarobius*, vii. 90, 95, 97; II; ix. 74
Obrium gynandropsidis, iv. 135, 139
obrussata, *Nadagara*, iii. 167
obscura, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 55
 —, *Psychoda*, vi. 74
 —, *Rhabdocnemis*, iv. 251, 320; ix. 58

obscurata, *Onagrodes*, iii. 144
obscura, *Temnopteryx*, i. 12
 —, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95
obsecuricornis, *Riptortus Dallas*, ii. 99, 100
obscuripennis, *Liphoplus*, i. 38
obscurus, *Dacus*, vi. 258, 264
obscurus, *Noteropagus*, iv. 29
obscurus, *Psammoecus*, iv. 45, 46
obsoleta, *Bombyx Fabricius* (*see* *Heliothis armigera* Hubner)
obtusa, *Degeeriella*, vii. 82
obtusata, *Mareta*, i. 11, 16
obtusipennis, *Oopsis*, iv. 136, 137, 147
obtusus, *Apterotettix*, i. 56
occipitalis, *Agrilus*, iv. 109
occultans, *Alifica*, iv. 207
 —, *Dibolia*, iv. 207, 209
oceanica, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 102, 107; III
 —, *Clovia*, ii. 47, 49
oceanica, *Dyschiriognatha*, viii. 36, 57, 59
oceanica, *Erioptera*, vi. 76
 —, *Microvelia*, ii. 67, 69
 —, *Pheidole*, v. 42, 47, 49; ix. 64, 65
oceanicus, *Anthicus*, iv. 69, 85
 —, *Fornax*, iv. 128, 129
 —, *Garypinus*, viii. 15
 —, *Gryllacris*, i. 12; ix. 77
 —, *Gryllus*, i. 12, 35
 —, *Lygus*, ii. 196, 224
oceanitis, *Margaronia*, iii. 181, 282
ocellaris, *Samoaia*, vi. 270–275
ocelleus, *Eromene*, iii. 183
Ochlerotatus, ix. 85, 86
Ocholissa capensis, iv. 52
 — *humeralis*, iv. 52, 53
 — *vidua*, iv. 52
ochracea, *Jassoidula*, ii. 184
ochracea, *Stilobezzia*, vi. 57
ochreata, *Oxyodes*, iii. 178, 182, 184, 229; IX
ochrias, *Sogata*, ii. 2, 12
Ochrananus, iv. 252, 343
 — *metasternalis*, iv. 344
 — *pumilus*, iv. 251, 344
 — *puncticollis*, iv. 344
 — *pymaeus*, iv. 344
Ochthebius eremita, iv. 30
Ocneros Costa (*see* *Hemilea Loew*)
oconnori, *Phostria*, iii. 181, 276; VI, XVI
octasema, *Nacoleia*, iii. 175, 181, 278
octo, *Amyna*, iii. 177, 203
octoguttalis, *Thliptoceras*, iii. 175, 181, 285
octo-oculata, *Xenylla*, vii. 112
oculalis, *Luceria*, iii. 178, 236; XVIII
ocularis, *Haptoneus*, iv. 40
oculatus, *Propalticus*, iv. 36, 47
Odonaspis secreta, ii. 42
odontias, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
Odontomachus haematoda, v. 42, 44
Odontopaschia stephanuchra, iii. 180, 255; XI, XIII
Odontopera, iii. 163
Odontorhabdus, iv. 136, 151, 152
 — *dentifer*, iv. 153
 — *dentipes*, iv. 136, 151; I
 — *flavicornis*, iv. 136, 151–153; I
 — *rechingeri*, iv. 136, 151, 152
 — *teretiscapus*, iv. 136, 152, 153
Odopoea, ii. 59
Odynerus, ix. 64
 — *bicinctus*, v. 6, 30
 — *rufipes*, v. 6, 30
oecia, *Striglina*, iii. 179, 182, 184, 244; XI
Oecophylla smaragdina, v. 42
Oenistis, iii. 189
 — *quadra*, iii. 189
oenosema, *Eustalodes*, iii. 82
oenotripta, *Acolastodes*, iii. 179, 246; XIV
oileusalis, *Progonia*, iii. 178, 234; XVIII
oleae, *Dacus*, vi. 260
 —, *Saissetia*, ii. 39
Olethrius insularis, iv. 135, 137, 138
 — *subnitidus*, iv. 135, 137
 — *tyrannus*, iv. 138
Olfersia, vi. 16
 — *dioxyrhina*, vi. 17
Oliarus dumonti, ii. 2, 7
olidum, *Cerisium*, iv. 139
Oligochroa leucophaeella, iii. 180, 254
Oligoclystia, iii. 135
Oligostigma villidalis, iii. 180, 261
Oligota chrysopyga, iv. 26
 — *parva*, iv. 26
 — *semirufa*, iv. 26
Olpium longiventer, viii. 15
Ommatinus curvimargo, vi. 120, 121
 — *varitibiatus*, vi. 120
Omobaris, iv. 252, 313
 — *lucens*, iv. 251, 310
Omopera, iii. 130
Onagrodes, iii. 144
 — *obscurata*, iii. 144
 — *recurva*, iii. 144, 145
 — *viridis Warren* (*see* *O. recurva Warren*)
Oncoccephalus, ii. 88
 — *angulatus*, ii. 155
 — *assimilis*, ii. 155
 — *confusus*, ii. 155
 — *pacificus*, ii. 85, 155
Onconotellus, ii. 194, 201
 — *buxtoni*, ii. 195, 201

Onychiurus, vii. 114
 — *fimetarius*, vii. 114 ; ix. 44
 — *inermis* Tullberg (*see* *O. fimetarius* Linn.)
Oopsis albopicta, iv. 136, 146
 — *brunneocaudata*, iv. 146
 — *nutator*, iv. 136, 145
 — *oblongipennis*, iv. 136, 146, 147
 — **obtusipennis**, iv. 136, 137, 147
 — *semigranosa*, iv. 136, 145
 — *striatella*, iv. 136, 146
opaca, *Paratrichina*, v. 55
opacellus, *Medon*, iv. 23
Opatriinus, iv. 72
Ophiomedon incomptus, iv. 23
Ophiuche ferriscitalis, iii. 178, 234
Ophyra, vi. 151, 169
 — *aenescens*, vi. 170
 — *chalcoaster*, vi. 169, 170
 — *nigra*, vi. 169
Opistheploce, iii. 138
Opogona, iii. 67
 — *euprosopis*, iii. 110
 — *pontigera*, iii. 109
 — *sapphiropis*, iii. 109
Oporinia, iii. 151
oppilata, *Scopula*, iii. 129
oraria, *Degeeriella*, vii. 81
orbicularis, *Ataenius*, iv. 36, 64
orbipunctata, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
orchidea, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 141, 142, 145
Orchisia, vi. 157
 — *costata*, vi. 157
Organopoda, iii. 123
Oriens alexina, ix. 106
orientalis, *Agastrophus*, viii. 32, 34
 —, *Hansenella*, viii. 30, 31
 —, *Manota*, vi. 30
 —, *Felicerus*, iv. 232
 —, *Proxylobius*, iv. 131
orinarcha, *Batrachedra*, iii. 95
ornatalis, *Ercta*, iii. 175, 181, 275
ornata, *Tyora*, ii. 30
ornatella, *Eutettix*, ii. 178
ornatissimus, *Dacus*, vi. 257, 258
ornatus, *Stalagmostethus*, ii. 115
Ornebius, i. 35
Orneodes amalopis, iii. 96
 — *pygmaea*, iii. 96
orni, *Cicada*, ii. 56
Ornitheza, vi. 14
 — *andaiensis*, vi. 16
 — *metallica*, vi. 14, 16 ; ix. 55
Ornithoctona, vi. 20
 — *magna*, vi. 20
 — *nigricans*, vi. 20
 — *plicata*, vi. 20
Ornithoica, vi. 10
 — *beccariina*, vi. 14
 — *confluens*, vi. 13
 — *confuenta*, vi. 10
 — *promiscua*, vi. 11, 13 ; ix. 55

Ornithoica pusilla, vi. 11
Ornithoponus, vi. 16, 17
Orochlesis, iv. 252
 — *nigrofasciata*, iv. 250, 297
Orphinus terminalis, iv. 36, 60
Orphnaeus brevilabiatus, viii. 29, 30, 31
Orsonoba, iii. 162, 163
 — *aethocrypta*, iii. 162
 — *clelia*, iii. 117, 155, 162
 — *paulusi*, iii. 162
 — *variaria*, iii. 162
 — *zapluta*, iii. 162
Orthaea, ii. 88
 — *andrewsi*, ii. 129
 — *flavipes*, ii. 134
 — *limbata*, ii. 84, 129 ; ix. 75
 — *nietneri*, ii. 84, 130, 132, 134
 — *nigriceps*, ii. 84, 129, 132, 134
 — *pacifica*, ii. 84, 128
 — *parvula*, ii. 128
 — *periplanios*, ii. 128
 — **puberula**, ii. 84, 133
 — *tricolorata*, ii. 130
 — **ventralis**, ii. 84, 130, 134
 — *vincta*, ii. 128
Orthellia, vi. 151
Orthetrum, ix. 48
 — *sabina*, vii. 20, 23, 42
orthidias, *Copromorpha*, iii. 96
Orthocladius, vi. 25, 59
 — *brachydicranus*, vi. 59, 62
 — *brevifureatus*, vi. 62
 — **macrobrachius**, vi. 62
Orthomorpha coarctata, viii. 30, 31
 — *gracilis*, viii. 31
 — *granosa*, viii. 31, 32
Orthotylellus, ii. 195, 206
 — **samoanus**, ii. 196, 206, 207
Orthotylus, ii. 206
ortonae, *Rhyescotus*, viii. 1, 2, 6
Oruza cariosa, iii. 177, 203
Oryctes rhinoceros, iv. 35, 66 ; ix. 63
oryzae, *Calandra*, iv. 251, 320 ; ix. 58
Oscinella Becker (*see* *Oscinosoma Lioy*)
Oscinis, vi. 247
Oscinosoma, vi. 247
 — **agilis**, vi. 247, 248
 — **bryani**, vi. 248
Osorius samoensis, iv. 22
ostentalis, *Agathodes*, iii. 281 ; XVI
otalatis, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 103, 105 ; III
Othreis fullonia, iii. 175, 178, 224
Otostigmus astenus, viii. 31
 — *punctiventer*, viii. 31
Ottinychus, iv. 252, 253
 — **buxtoni**, iv. 249, 253, 256
 — **hopkinsi**, iv. 249, 256
Ottistira, iv. 253
ovalis, *Laemophloeus*, iv. 43
 — *oxycarenoidea*, *Fulvius*, ii. 203
oxycephala, *Cyclopodia*, vi. 9
Oxycetonia versicolor, iv. 35, 66
Oxydema, iv. 252
 — *fusiforme*, iv. 251, 332, 333
 — **simplex**, iv. 251, 332
Oxyethira, vii. 88
Oxydes ochreata, iii. 178, 182, 184, 229 ; IX
 — *serobiculata*, iii. 229
oxyopis, *Thiotricha*, iii. 80
Oxysarcodexia, vi. 148
Ozophora, ii. 136

P

Pachynathia, viii. 59
Pachyrhabda amianta, iii. 101
 — *antimona*, iii. 100, 101
Pachyrhamma, ix. 54
pachyspila, *Tinea*, iii. 116 ; ix. 62
pacifica, *Anisozyga*, iii. 118
 —, *Carpophaga*, vii. 80
 —, *Cubaris*, viii. 4
 —, *Euthyrrhapha*, i. 21
 —, *Gardena*, ii. 85, 143, 145
pacifica, *Gonomyia*, vi. 90
Pacificagrion, vii. 20, 43, 44 ; ix. 69
 — *lachrymosa*, vii. 20, 30, 33, 44 ; ix. 50
pacifica, *Guisardus*, ii. 211
 —, *Hemicordulia*, vii. 20, 37, 42
 —, *Hoplopleura*, vii. 85, 86
pacifica, *Manota*, vi. 30
 —, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 336, 338
pacifica, *Microvelia*, ii. 67
 —, *Orthaea*, ii. 84, 128
 —, *Phorodonta*, vi. 35
 —, *Plastosciara*, vi. 26
 —, *Pontomyia*, ix. 71
 —, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 96, 101
pacifica, *Trinemura*, vii. 110, 112
 —, *Winthemia*, vi. 359
pacificum, *Pseudagrion*, vii. 21, 42
 —, *Tetramorium*, v. 42, 50
pacificus, *Brachyplatys*, ii. 83, 88
 —, *Cis*, iv. 95
 —, *Clunio*, vi. 60, 63
pacificus, *Colpodes*, iv. 6
pacificus, *Creontiades*, ii. 194
 —, *Germalus*, ii. 120-122, 124
pacificus, *Hylesinus*, iv. 221
 —, *Limnogonus*, ii. 71
pacificus, *Lygus*, ii. 221
pacificus, *Nysius*, ii. 84, 116 ; ix. 75
pacificus, *Oncocephalus*, ii. 85, 155
pacificus, *Pictinus*, ii. 84, 106
pacificus, *Prostomis*, iv. 42, 43
pacificus, *Protacanthus*, ii. 84, 111

pacificus, *Scirtetinus*, iv. 161,
 171; ix. 44
 —, *Stirellus*, ii. 179
 Paectes *canescens*, iii. 177, 184,
 204; VI
 — *cristatrix*, iii. 184
 Pagyda *perlustralis*, iii. 181, 275
 Painella, ix. 71
 Palaemon, ix. 23
 palaénensis, *Geonemertes*, ix. 24
 Palaminus *pennifir*, iv. 23
 — *philippinus*, iv. 23
 — *samoénensis*, iv. 22
 palazyanus, *Longipalpus*, ix. 108
 pallida, *Anareta*, vi. 39
 pallida, *Aricia*, vi. 171
 pallida, *Jassoidula*, ii. 187
 pallida, *Phisis*, i. 12, 25, 26
 pallidicorne, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 125
 pallidipennis, *Psammoecus*, iv.
 36, 44, 46
 pallidula, *Neumannia*, vii. 83
 pallidus, *Leptacinus*, iv. 24
 pallidus, *Prohippelates*, vi. 245
 pallipes, *Acrostica*, vi. 218
 —, *Chelifer*, viii. 23
 —, *Monocrepidius*, iv. 111, 122
 Palloptera Fallén (see *Hemilea*
 Loew)
 palmarum, *Telicota*, iii. 61
 Palorus *austrinus*, iv. 69, 75, 76
 — *pygmaeus*, iv. 76
 — *upoluensis*, iv. 69, 75
 palpus, *Desmometopa*, vi. 326,
 327
 palpiseta, *Gastrotheus*, vii. 109
 paludum, *Sogata*, ii. 2, 12
 pandanicola, *Sciophagus*, iv. 69,
 77
 Panesthia *serratissima*, i. 10, 12,
 22
 pangoensis, *Aspidiotus*, ii. 40
 panopaea, *Tetragnatha*, viii. 36,
 60
 Pantala, vii. 41
 — *flavescens*, vii. 20, 41, 42;
 ix. 48
 Pantolamprus, iv. 118
 Panurgopsis, vi. 210
 — *nigriseta*, vi. 211, 212
 — *quadriseriata*, vi. 211
 Papilio, iii. 170; ix. 84, 92
 — *godefroyi*, iii. 6, 41; ix. 84
 — *schmeltzi*, iii. 42, 43
 papua, *Calotermes*, vii. 5
 papuanus, *Pelicerus*, iv. 232
 parabola, *Dundubia* (see
 Baeturia exhausta Guér)
 Parabolocratus, ii. 173
 — *wallengreni*, ii. 174
 Parabrunettia, vi. 71
 Paracupta, iv. 67
 Paradibolia, iv. 203, 208
 — *indica*, iv. 207
 Paradichosia, vi. 235
 Paradosis, iii. 169
 paradoxus, *Bathyphantes*, viii.
 36, 55

Paradoxus typus, iii. 171
 Paraeuxesta, vi. 218
 Parahippelates, vi. 244
 Parajapyx samoanus, ix. 111
 Paralimna lineata, vi. 313
 parallela, *Anisodes*, iii. 126
 Parallelia prisca, iii. 177, 183,
 217
 — *vitiensis*, iii. 177, 217
 parallelus, *Celaenephes*, iv. 11
 —, *Pteronemobius*, i. 12, 34
 Paranemobius, ix. 113
 Paraphiloscia, viii. 2, 10
 — *angustissima*, viii. 10
 — *brevicornis*, viii. 10
 — *gracilis*, viii. 1, 8, 10; II
 — *lateralis*, viii. 10
 — *stenosoma*, viii. 10
 Paratettix *compactus*, i. 12,
 54; ix. 49
 — *histricus*, i. 12, 54
 — *obesus*, i. 55
 — *variabilis*, i. 55
 Paratrechina bourbonica, v. 42,
 55
 — *longicornis*, v. 42, 53
 — *minutula*, v. 56
 — *opaca*, v. 55
 — *stigmatica*, v. 56
 — *vaga*, v. 42, 54
 Paratrypanius, iv. 136, 147
 — *bipunctatus*, iv. 136, 148; I
 — *flavovittatus*, iv. 136, 147,
 148
 — *savaiiensis*, iv. 136, 148; I
 parbatoides, *Bradina*, iii. 180,
 266; VI
 pardalinus, *Xestocephalus*, ii.
 171, 172
 Pardosa, viii. 68
 Parectopa hieranthes, iii. 109
 — *miniella*, iii. 109
 — *pyrelicta*, iii. 108
 Parenula bicolor, iv. 13
 — *politissima*, iv. 13
 Pareupitheca, iii. 130
 parilis, *Colobicus*, iv. 48
 parki, *Euxestus*, iv. 56
 Parlatoria cinerea, ii. 42
 Parthenicus, ii. 199
 Parthenodes *eugethes*, iii. 180,
 261; XV
 partita, *Serrodes*, iii. 175, 178,
 222
 Partula, ix. 23
 parva, *Oligota*, iv. 26
 parvicucullatum, *Chrysosoma*,
 vi. 129
 parviplaga, *Sauris*, iii. 148
 parvistigma, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
 parvula, *Orthaea*, ii. 128
 parvulus, *Enochrus*, iv. 29, 33,
 34
 parvungulata, *Nesobaris*, iv.
 251, 315
 parvus, *Mesothrips*, vii. 56
 Pasiphila, iii. 135
 Passeromyia, vi. 151

passiflorae, *Dacus*, vi. 255
 patellatum, *Colpocephalum*, vii.
 81
 patellifer, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 125,
 126, 127, 128
 paulusi, *Orsonoba*, iii. 162
 pauper, *Anisodes*, iii. 125
 Paurocephala psylloptera, ii. 29
 — *wilderi*, ii. 29
 Paurolygus, ii. 195, 225, 226
 — *scutatus*, ii. 196, 226, 227
 Paurothrix, vi. 233–235
 — *auriceps*, vi. 236
 — *bisetosa*, vi. 235, 236
 — *xiphophora*, vi. 235
 paykulli, *Plexippus*, viii. 37, 39,
 70
 pealei, *Halcyon*, vii. 78
 pectinata, *Coenosia*, vi. 163
 —, *Teuthras*, i. 26
 pectinatus, *Carpuroides*, iv. 70,
 103
 Pectiniseta, vi. 152, 163
 — *fulvithorax*, vi. 163
 — *prominens*, vi. 163
 Pectinopygus potens, vii. 82
 — *sulae*, vii. 82
 pediculoides, *Colpocephalum*,
 vii. 81
 Pediculus humanus, vii. 86; ix.
 58
 Pegala, ii. 87
 — *biguttula*, ii. 83, 93
 Pelamis, ix. 22
 Pelecotomoides, iv. 68
 — *fulvescens*, iv. 69, 90
 Pelicerus brevior, iv. 231
 — *grandis*, iv. 232
 — *granulifer*, iv. 231
 — *minor*, iv. 232
 — *orientalis*, iv. 232
 — *papuanus*, iv. 232
 pelopsaria, *Chloroclystis*, iii. 135
 peltata, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 141,
 142, 147
 Peltopterus macrothorax, ii. 75,
 76
 pennifer, *Palaminus*, iv. 23
 pennipes, *Trentepohlia* O.S. (see
 T. tarsalis Alex.)
 Pentarthrum, iv. 252, 325, 327
 — *cylindricum*, iv. 251, 252, 324,
 325
 — *hirticolle*, iv. 251, 324
 — *naucum*, iv. 251, 324
 pepisalae, *Dacus*, vi. 257
 peraffinis, *Microcerotermes*, vii.
 2, 16; I
 perangusta, *Gymnoscelis* Warren
 (see *G. imparatilis* Walker)
 peregrina, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 145
 Peregrinator, ii. 88
 — *biannulipes*, ii. 85, 155
 peregrinator, *Ceratopogon*, vi.
 56
 Peregrinus maidis, ii. 2, 10
 perforans, *Xyleborus*, iv. 240,
 241

perfumata, *Decadarchis*, iii. 112
Pericnemis annulata, vii. 19, 23
Pericoma, vi. 68, 71
perieresalis, *Ambia*, iii. 274
 —, *Diplopseustis*, iii. 274
Perigea capensis Guenée (*see P. illecta* Walker)
 — *illetta*, iii. 175, 176, 201; VII, VIII
Perigona nigriceps, ix. 107
Perinoia, ii. 47
 — *birarenensis* Kirkaldy (*see P. caput-ranae*)
 — *caput-ranae*, ii. 47, 52
Periplaneta americana, i. 12
 — *australasiae*, i. 12, 20; ix. 61
 — *brunnea*, i. 12, 20; ix. 61
periplanios, *Orthaea*, ii. 128
Peritorneuta, iii. 68
Perixera (*see Brachycola*)
 — *flavispila*, iii. 128
 — *rufannularia*, iii. 127
perjurus, *Myrmeleo* Walk. (*see Eidoleon bistrigatus* Ramb.)
Perkinsiella vitiensis, ii. 2, 11; ix. 57, 61
perkinsi, *Libnotes*, vi. 81; ix. 90
 —, *Ligia*, viii. 1, 3, 11; I; ix. 90
perlustralis, *Pagyda*, iii. 181, 275
perniciosa, *Plastosciara*, vi. 36
Peronea epidesma, iii. 70
 — *xylodryas*, iii. 69
Perophora, iii. 172
perparva, *Ischnura*, vii. 27
perpessicetus, *Halictus*, v. 2, 3, 5, 13–24
perplexa, *Thallis*, iv. 54
perroti, *Plesioformax*, iv. 131
persicae, *Thamnurgides*, iv. 229
Persicoptila aesthetica, iii. 91
 — *eurytricha* iii. 91
 — *heroica*, iii. 91
personata, *Ulesanis*, viii. 36, 48, 49
perspersata, *Sterrhia Warren* (*see S. rufula* Warren)
perturbans, *Megaselia*, vi. 332, 335, 337
pervicax, *Eucosma*, iii. 73
Petelia meddardaria, iii. 154
petroxesta, *Labdia*, iii. 90
Phaciocephalus, ii. 3, 19
 — *tutuiae*, ii. 3, 19
 — *vitiensis*, ii. 19
Phaenepidosis, vi. 24, 108
 — *auriculata*, vi. 40, 107
Phaeochrous emarginatus, iv. 65
phaeodeta, *Acrocercops*, iii. 108
phaeopi, *Degeeriella*, vii. 81
Phaethon, vii. 53
 — *aethereus*, vii. 82
Phalaena, iii. 170–173
 — *entella* Cramer, (*see Philagria entella* Fabricius)
 — *typica*, iii. 171
phalaenoides, *Psychoda*, vi. 73
Phanerostethus, iv. 252, 285
Phanerostethus dilophus, iv. 250, 285, 286
Phantasmatocera fuscofasciata, ii. 21
 — *vitiensis*, ii. 21
Phaonia, vi. 171
pharaonis, *Monomorium*, v. 42, 45
phaseoli, *Agromyza*, vi. 340
Phassodes vitiensis, iii. 182, 289; XII
Phazaca kellersi, iii. 179, 241; XVIII
Pheidole, ix. 65
 — *megacephala*, v. 42, 47; ix. 64, 65
 — *nigriscapa*, v. 49
 — *oceania*, v. 42, 47, 49; ix. 64, 65
 — *punctulata*, iv. 56
 — *sexspinosa*, v. 42, 46
 — *terefifana*, v. 48, 49
 — *umbonata*, v. 42, 47
Phenacaspis, ii. 39
Philagria entella, iii. 176, 189
Philampelus, iii. 172
Philhydrus tritus, iv. 32
 — *variolorum*, iv. 32
philippinensis, *Hylesinus*, iv. 220, 221
 —, *Thamnurgides*, iv. 229, 230
philippinus, *Palaminus*, iv. 23
 —, *Proxylobius*, iv. 131
Philocoristis, iii. 102
 — *catachalca*, iii. 102, 115
philomoma, *Imma*, iii. 103
Philopterus, vii. 78
 — *alatoclypeatus*, vii. 78
 — *communis*, vii. 78
 — *conicus*, vii. 81
 — *continuus*, vii. 80
 — *cordiceps*, vii. 81
 — *humeralis*, vii. 81
 — *latifrons*, vii. 78
 — *limosae*, vii. 80
 — *melanocephalus*, vii. 82
 — *rostratus*, vii. 78
 — *uppalensis*, vii. 82
 — *variabilis*, vii. 81
 — *wallacei* Johnston & Harrison (*see P. conicus* Denny)
Philoscia apenninorum, viii. 10
 — *fragilis*, viii. 10
 — *gracilis* B.L. (*see Paraphiloscia gracilis* B.L.)
 — *minima*, viii. 2
 — *pyrenaica*, viii. 10
 — *squamuligera*, viii. 10
Philotarsus, vii. 127
 — *flaviceps*, vii. 127
 — *fraternus*, vii. 127
 — *maculatus*, vii. 127
 — *samoanus*, vii. 117, 126, 127
Phisis, i. 26
 — *echinatis*, i. 12
 — *pallida*, i. 12, 25, 26
Phlebotomus, vi. 68
Phlegetonia delatrix, iii. 177, 204
 — *fasciatrix*, iii. 177, 182, 204; ix. 94
Phloeodromius, iv. 13
Phloeophagosoma, iv. 252
 — *carinirostre*, iv. 251, 331
Phloeotrya, iv. 84
Phlotodes kolbei, vii. 124
 — *mjöbergi*, vii. 124
 — *samoanus*, vii. 117, 123
Pholeus, ix. 50
 — *ancoralis*, vi. 95, 96; viii. 36, 43, 44
Phorocera, vi. 358
Phorodonta, vi. 24
 — *pacifica*, vi. 35
 — *politcollis*, vi. 34
Phostria oconnori, iii. 181, 276; VI, XVI
photina, *Clupeosoma*, iii. 181, 272; XV
Phronia, vi. 31
Phthirus pubis, vii. 86; ix. 58
Phthorimaea heliopa, iii. 79
Phycemorpha, ix. 94
 — *bryophylla*, iii. 96, 97
 — *prasinochroa*, iii. 97
Phyllodinus, ii. 2, 11
 — *koebeli*, ii. 2, 11
Physatocheila, vi. 141
Physocyclus gibbosus, viii. 39
 — *globosus*, viii. 36, 44
Phytalmia, vi. 225
 — *cervicornis*, vi. 225
 — *megalotis*, vi. 225
Phytomyza, vi. 340, 341
 — *acuticornis*, vi. 341, 342
 — *atra*, vi. 341, 342
 — *lacteipennis*, vi. 342
 — *nitidula*, vi. 342
 — *spicata*, vi. 341, 342
picea, *Pseudodibolia*, iv. 207
piceatus, *Xestocephalus*, ii. 172, 173
piceus, *Actornithophilus*, vii. 82
piceus, *Colpodes*, iv. 9
picta, *Coremia Butler* (*see Sterrhochaeta chlorodesma* Meyrick)
 —, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 145
 — *Libnotes*, vi. 79
pictalis, *Pyralis*, iii. 175, 180, 258; ix. 61
pictifrons, *Upolomyia*, vi. 280, 283
Pictinus, ii. 87, 107, 108
 — *invalidus*, ii. 107, 108
 — *acificus*, ii. 84, 106
pictipennis, *Culicoides*, vi. 56
pictonensis, *Microtribus*, iv. 331
pieroides, *Anisozyga*, iii. 118
Piestoceros, iii. 102
Piezodorus, ii. 87
 — *rubrofasciatus*, ii. 83, 95
pilaria, *Thalassodes*, iii. 118, 121
Piletocera, iii. 182, 184; ix. 70

Piletocera albescens, iii. 180, 182, 184, 270; **XVI**
 — *cyclospila*, iii. 180, 267
 — *rechingeri*, iii. 180, 268, 269; **XVII**
 — *signiferalis*, iii. 180, 269
 — *steffanyi*, iii. 180, 267; **XVII**
 — *vestigialis*, iii. 180, 182, 269
 — *xanthosoma*, iii. 180, 270
pilicornis, *Labia*, i. 2, 5
pilipes, *Thalassomyia*, vi. 60
pilipes, *Trimicra*, vi. 77
Pilophorus, ii. 195
 — *samoanus*, ii. 196, 209
Pinarolestes powelli, ix. 20
Pinnaspis, *aspidistrae*, ii. 39
 — *minor*, ii. 39
Piophila, vi. 251
 — *casei*, vi. 251; ix. 64
 — *contecta*, vi. 251
Pipunculus, vi. 184, 188
 — *abdominalis*, vi. 188
 — *bicolor*, vi. 187
 — *flavipes*, vi. 188
 — *heterostigmus*, vi. 186, 188
 — *homoeophanes*, vi. 188
 — *limitaris*, vi. 185, 187, 188
 — *semiopacus*, vi. 188
 — *vitiensis*, vi. 186–188
Pirata, viii. 68
piscator, *Sula*, viii. 82
piscula, *Cytaea*, viii. 37, 73, 74
pisculus, *Attus* L. Koch (*see* *Cytaea piscula* L. Koch)
Pisistrata trypheropa, iii. 111
Pison, v. 26; viii. 73
 — *argentatum*, v. 1, 6, 28
 — *glabrum*, v. 3, 6, 26
 — *hospes*, v. 1, 6, 27
 — *iridipennis*, v. 1, 6, 28
 — *rechingeri*, v. 27
 — *tahitense*, v. 6, 26, 27
Pisoraca, iii. 125
Pitta vigorsi, vi. 12
Pityocona porphyroscia, iii. 76
placida, *Deilephila*, iii. 178, 182, 184, 238
Placostylus, ix. 24
plagiata, *Tiracola*, iii. 175, 176, 197; **VIII**
plagifera, *Microsca* Butler (*see* *Rhodoneura myrtaea* Drury)
 — *Rhodoneura*, iii. 179, 182, 245
Plagiodera samoana, iv. 177, 191
plagioleuca, *Cryptoblabes*, iii. 175, 179, 253
Plagiostenopterina, vi. 223, 229, 230
 — *aenea*, vi. 229
 — *calcarata*, vi. 229
 — *marginata*, vi. 229
 — *samoensis*, vi. 230
 — *trivittata*, vi. 229
 — *vera*, vi. 229
planicollis, *Chariotheca*, iv. 69, 78, 79
planirostris, *Spanochelus*, iv. 250, 278
Plasmodium, ix. 27
Plastingia alexina, ix. 106
Plastosciara, vi. 24, 37
 — *flavibasis*, vi. 26, 35
 — *pacifica*, vi. 26
 — *perniciosa*, vi. 36
Plateros, iv. 67, 101
 — *robustus*, iv. 101
Platolenes, iv. 82
Platybrachys aerata, ix. 105
 — *lencostigma*, ix. 105
Platydema, iv. 81
Platyedra gossypiella, iii. 78
Platynopus, ii. 87
 — *melacanthus*, ii. 83, 92; iii. 41
Platyleura, ii. 55, 59, 64
 — *divisa*, ii. 64
Platypus cupulatus, iv. 218, 220
 — *solidus*, iv. 218
 — *tetracerus*, iv. 219
platyrrhinus, *Cossonus*, iv. 251, 336; ix. 74
Platysoma cavicauda, iv. 38
 — *rosselense*, iv. 38, 39
 — *tenuimargo*, iv. 38, 39
 — *urvillei*, iv. 38, 39
Platythyrea coxalis, v. 43
 — *pusilla*, v. 41, 43
Platyura, vi. 24
 — *hopkinsi*, vi. 29
plebeia, *Cicada*, ii. 55, 56
 — *Tibicen* (*see Cicada plebeia*)
plebeiiana, *Crocidosema*, iii. 72
plebeius, *Nephrotettix*, ii. 175
plebeja, *Euborellia*, i. 2, 3
Plecia, ix. 80
 — *amplipennis*, vi. 38
Pleronexis, iv. 198
Plesiofornax perroti, iv. 131
Plesiolygus, ii. 195, 224
 — *punctatus*, ii. 196, 225
Plesistia, iv. 198
 — *brunnea*, iv. 177, 198, 199
Plestia anomala, ii. 3, 26
 — *kellersi*, ii. 3, 26
Plexippus paykulli, viii. 37, 39, 70
plicata, *Ornithoctona*, vi. 20
plinthopa, *Doththa*, iii. 180, 182, 256
Plochucha, iii. 125
Plodia interpunctella, iii. 175, 183
Ploaria, ii. 145, 147
 — *scotti*, ii. 148
 — *uniformis*, ii. 147
plumaria, *Selidosema*, iii. 155
plumifera, *Rhinomyiobia*, vi. 365; ix. 94
plumiseta, *Limnophora*, vi. 165
Pluridentati, viii. 70
Plusia biloba, iii. 183
 — *chalcites*, iii. 177, 183, 219; ix. 47
Plutella cruciferarum, ix. 106
Plutella maculipennis, ix. 48
pluto, *Sardia*, ii. 2, 11
Poecilasthena, iii. 151
 — *burmensis*, iii. 151
 — *thalassias*, iii. 151
Poecilia sphenops, ix. 51
Poecilopachys, viii. 59
poecilus, *Dysdereus*, ii. 140
Pogochaetia, iii. 289
Pogonoga, iii. 130
polia, *Ptyobathra*, iii. 179, 250; **XIII**
poliocephalus, *Porphyrio*, vii. 80
Polistes macaensis, ii. 64; iii. 22; v. 1, 6, 30; ix. 64, 65
politata, *Diplotaxa*, vi. 249, 250
politata, *Psilopa*, vi. 314, 315
politicollis, *Phorodonta*, vi. 34
politissima, *Parena*, iv. 13
politula, *Thesilea*, iv. 78
politus, *Noteropagus*, iv. 29, 31
pollosta, *Exeristis*, iii. 182, 184, 287; **XVII**
Polychrosis botrana, iii. 75
 — *xylistis*, iii. 75
Polydesmoidea, viii. 30
Polygonia, iii. 163
 — *cinctillaria*, iii. 163
 — *elelia*, iii. 162
polynesiana, *Rivula*, iii. 178, 182, 183, 184, 223; **XVIII**
Polyplax spinulosa, vii. 86; ix. 62
polytima, *Exeristis*, iii. 287
Polytoxus, ii. 88
 — *acanthifera*, ii. 152
 — *acanthophorus* Stål (*see P. acanthifera Montr. & Sign.*)
 — *similis*, ii. 85, 151
Polytus, iv. 252
 — *mellerborgi*, iv. 251, 320
Ponera trigona, v. 41, 43
pontigera, *Oponaga*, iii. 109
Pontomyia, vi. 25, 26, 58, 61, 65; ix. 8, 69–71
 — *natans*, vi. 64, 65; ix. 71
 — *pacifica*, ix. 71
porcatus, *Cis*, iv. 94
Porphyrio poliocephalus, vii. 80
porphyroscia, *Pityocona*, iii. 76
Porraulacus, iv. 126, 130, 131
 — *basipennis*, iv. 130–132
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 131, 132
 — *humeralis*, iv. 131, 132
 — *submarginalis*, iv. 130, 131, 133
posticum, *Nematidium*, iv. 51
postocularis, *Liothrips*, vii. 57
potens, *Pectinopygus*, vii. 82
powelli, *Pinarolestes*, ix. 20
poyer, *Vanua*, ii. 2, 14, 15
pradieri, *Endynomena*, iv. 12
praecincta, *Gea*, viii. 37
praefica, *Baccha*, vi. 194
praelongus, *Melaneros*, iv. 98, 102
praemiata, *Hieromantis*, iii. 98
praetermissa, *Anisodes*, iii. 125

praeustum, Proëces, iv. 251, 339
prasinochroa, Phycomorpha, iii. 97
Prays citri, iii. 104
Precis villida, iii. 5, 6, 13, 35-37; ix. 41, 72, 73
pretexta, Diaea, viii. 37, 64
pretiosa, Notiobiella, vii. 89
primus, Calotermes, vii. 9, 11, 12
princeps, Anomalochrysa, vii. 98
—, Halobates, ii. 74, 75
—, Rhyothemis, vii. 40
Priochirus forticornis, iv. 21
— freminvillei, iv. 21
— samoënsis, iv. 21
prionodes, Anisodes (Perixeia), iii. 125
Prionopeltis clarus, viii. 31
prisca, Parallelia, iii. 177, 183, 217
pritchardi, Megapodius, viii. 6
Problepsis, iii. 123, 128
Proboloptera, iii. 162
procera, Rhopalothrix, v. 42, 51
procerulus, Hylis, iv. 131
processaria, Cleora, iii. 156
Prochaetops, vi. 210
Prodenia litura, iii. 175, 176, 200; ix. 48
prodiga, Leucauge, viii. 36, 61
prodigiosa, Dichaetomyia, vi. 170
Proëces, iv. 252, 340
— **praeustum**, iv. 251, 339
— silvestris, iv. 340
profana, Mictis, ii. 83, 95
Profornax, iv. 126
Progoneata, viii. 30
Progonia oileusalis, iii. 178, 234; XVIII
Progonomyia, vi. 90
Prohippates, vi. 245
— pallidus, vi. 245
Prolabia arachidis, i. 2, 6
proleucella, Cryptoblabes, iii. 179, 252
prolifica, Agromyza, vi. 341
prolixa, Nephila, viii. 36, 62
promacha, Labdia, iii. 90
Promecotheca, iv. 210, 211; ix. 58, 59
— reichei, iv. 177, 178, 210, 211; ix. 59
prominens, Pectiniseta, vi. 163
promiscua, Ornithoica, vi. 11, 13; ix. 55
prompta, Microvelia, ii. 67, 69
Pronemobius apterus, i. 32
Propalticus oculatus, iv. 36, 47
Propasta, iii. 130
properans, Labdia, iii. 90
Propsephus, iv. 118
— euäensis, iv. 111, 115, 117
— **gracilicornis**, iv. 116, 117
— major, iv. 111, 115, 117
— **rufipes**, iv. 111, 115, 117
Propsephus tongaënsis, iv. 111, 114, 115, 117
— **upoluensis**, iv. 113, 117
Prorhinotermes inopinatus, vii. 2, 9, 15
Proscopus veitchi, iv. 161, 164
Prosema, vi. 365
— sibirita, vi. 365
proserpina, Megamelus, ii. 2, 10; ix. 57, 61
Prosoplus, ix. 75
— samoana, iv. 135, 136, 142
— **ventralis**, iv. 135, 137, 143
prospera, Articolla, iii. 75
Prostomis atkinsoni, iv. 43
— pacificus, iv. 42, 43
— **samoënsis**, iv. 42
Protacanthus, ii. 87
— decorus, ii. 111, 112
— **pacificus**, ii. 84, 111
protensa, Tetragnatha, viii. 36, 60
Proterhinus, iv. 173, 174; ix. 89-91
— samoae, iv. 173
Proterocosma triplanetis, iii. 91
Prothyma bidentilabris, ix. 108
Protosticta, vii. 27
Proxylobius, iv. 130, 131
— helleri, iv. 131
— orientalis, iv. 131
— philippinus, iv. 131
— sicardi, iv. 131
Psallus, ii. 194, 199
— **rubromaculosus**, ii. 195, 199
— **samoanus**, ii. 195, 198
Psammoecus *biapicalis*, iv. 44-46
— breviusculus, iv. 44
— cruciger, iv. 44
— decoratus, iv. 46
— **obscurus**, iv. 45, 46
— pallidipennis, iv. 36, 44, 46
— raffrayi, iv. 45
— signatus, iv. 46
— simoni, iv. 45
Psara licarsisalis, iii. 182, 286
— stultalis, iii. 182, 286
Pselaphanca, iv. 91
— lateritia, iv. 69, 93
Psen, v. 3
— **bryani**, v. 6, 28
Psephus tongaënsis, iv. 111
Pseudagriorn *australasiae*, vii. 43
— pacificum, vii. 21, 42
— samoënsis, vii. 19, 21, 43
Pseudococcus brevipes, ii. 35
— calceolariae, ii. 36
— citri, ii. 36
— cocotis, ii. 37
— comstocki, ii. 37
— vitiensis, ii. 37
Pseudodiacretus, iv. 131
Pseudodibolia, iv. 209
— *picæa*, iv. 207
Pseudodistypsiideru *bidentila-*
— *bris*, ix. 108
pseudodoxa, Scopula, iii. 129
Pseudoglochina, vi. 25, 78, 79
— **laticincta**, vi. 78, 79
Pseudofersia, vi. 16
Pseudolulus, iv. 252
— longulus, iv. 251, 332
Pseudolynchia, vi. 17
Pseudomimetus, iii. 143, 144
— semiviridis, iii. 144, 145
Pseudonapomyza, vi. 341
Pseudonemobius, i. 29
Pseudoneoborus, ii. 195, 208
— **samoanus**, ii. 196, 208
Pseudophiloscia Budde-Lund.
(see *Paraphiloscia* Stebbing)
Pseudopsectra, vii. 92
Pseudorichardia, vi. 222
— *flavitarsis*, vi. 222
Pseudoschista, iii. 148, 149
— *dentatilinea*, iii. 149
Pseudosciara, vi. 37
Pseudospirobolellus *bulbiferus*, viii. 30, 31
psidii, *Dacus*, vi. 258, 263, 264
— *Lecanium*, ii. 38
— *Pulvinaria*, ii. 38
Psilocambogia, iii. 151
Psilopa, vi. 314-316
— *compta*, vi. 314
— *girschneri*, vi. 314
— *irregularis*, vi. 314
— *nitidula*, vi. 314
— *polita*, vi. 314, 315
Psithyrus, v. 14
psychastis, *Boarmia*, iii. 154
— *Cleora*, iii. 157
Psychoda, vi. 25, 68, 71
— *albipennis*, vi. 75
— *alternata*, vi. 75
— *nigripennis*, vi. 74
— *obscura*, vi. 74
— *phalaenoides*, vi. 73
— *pusilla*, vi. 73, 74
— *quadrifilis*, vi. 73, 74
— *savaiensis*, vi. 74
— *severini*, vi. 73
— *surcoufi*, vi. 73
psyloptera, *Paurocephala*, ii. 29
Psyræa, i. 23
Ptenopoda, iii. 130
Pterolophia *lateripicta*, iv. 135, 142
Pteronemobius *annulicornis*, i. 12, 33
— *dentatus*, i. 12, 33
— *parallelus*, i. 12, 34
Pteroporopterus, iv. 285
Pteropus, vi. 1, 9; ix. 19, 55
— *samoënsis*, vii. 85
— *tonganus*, vii. 85
— *Cyclopodia*, vi. 9
Pteroxaniella, vii. 122
— *bifurcata*, vii. 117, 123
Pteroxanium, vii. 123
pterygodes, *Ascyltus*, viii. 37, 72
Ptilinopus, ix. 20
Ptilostena, vi. 90
Ptilotis, ix. 22
Ptochophyle, iii. 123

Ptoleria baumanensis, ii. 2, 4
 — *buxtoni*, ii. 2, 4
 — *wilkesi*, ii. 2, 4
Ptychopoda, iii. 130
 — *angustipennis* Warren (see *Mnesterodes trypheropa* Meyrick)
Ptyobathra polia, iii. 179, 250 ; XIII
puberula, *Orthaea*, ii. 84, 133
pubis, *Phthirus*, vii. 86 ; ix. 58
pudica, *Eublemma*, iii. 177, 203
puelia, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
puera, *Hyblaea*, iii. 175, 178, 237
puerula, *Leptocera*, vi. 324
pulchella, *Deiopeia* (see *Utetheisa pulchelloides* Hampson)
 — *Musca*, vi. 265
 — *Utetheisa*, ix. 48
pulchelloides, *Deiopeia* (see *Utetheisa pulchelloides* Hampson)
 — *Utetheisa*, iii. 176, 192 ; ix. 48, 52
pulchellum, *Cloeon*, vii. 49
pulcherrima, *Rhipidia*, vi. 86
pulcherrimum, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 130-132
pulchra, *Leucophotis*, iii. 181, 276 ; XVI
pulchilineata, *Nadagara* Walk. (see *N. juventinaria* Guen.)
pulchripennis, *Cladoneura*, vii. 126
Pulex irritans, vii. 53 ; ix. 62
pulicarius, *Xestocephalus*, ii. 172
Puliciphora, vi. 333, 338
 — *lucifera*, vi. 339, 340
pullus, *Syneches*, vi. 180
pulverosus, *Rhantus*, iv. 16, 18
Pulvinaria psidii, ii. 38
pumilata, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 142
pumilio, *Marasmarcha*, iii. 69
pumilus, *Ochrananus*, iv. 251, 344
punctatus, *Aphonomorphus*, i. 12, 51
 — *Chelifer*, viii. 20
 — *Noteropagus*, iv. 31
punctatus, *Plesiolygus*, ii. 196, 225
puncticeps, *Thesilea*, iv. 69, 77
puncticeps, *Trypanooides*, vi. 203, 205
puncticollis, *Coenonica*, iv. 27
 — *Ochrananus*, iv. 344
 — *Sphaerorrhinus*, iv. 249, 257, 258 ; ix. 74
punctilabris, *Hemilea*, vi. 265
punctilineararia, *Nadagara*, iii. 167
punctipennis, *Leptocera*, vi. 324
 — *Libnotes*, vi. 80
punctipes, *Forcipomyia*, vi. 49
punctiventer, *Otostigmus*, viii. 31
punctulata, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 83

punctulata, *Pheidole*, iv. 56
punctulatus, *Anopheles*, ix. 63, 84
 —, *Notomicrus*, iv. 16
purpurascens, *Hopkinsella*, vi. 244
purpurata, *Rachionotomyia*, vi. 43
purpurea, *Thesilea*, iv. 78
purpureicollis, *Chrysobothris*, iv. 107
purpurilata, *Collix*, iii. 133
pusilla, *Ornithoica*, vi. 11
 —, *Platythyrea*, v. 41, 43
 —, *Psychoda*, vi. 73, 74
pusilla, *Zygophronia*, vi. 31
pusillus, *Laemophloeus*, iv. 44
 —, *Micromus*, vii. 92
pusio, *Fannia*, vi. 156, 157
pycnolopha, *Bradina*, iii. 180, 264 ; XV
Pycnomerus nitidicollis, iv. 51
Pycnophalma, iv. 180
 — *tutuiana*, iv. 177, 180, 181
Pycnoscelus surinamensis, i. 12, 20, 21 ; ix. 61
pygmaea, *Agriocnemis*, vii. 21, 22, 43
pygmaea, *Chiastolonia*, ii. 84, 104
pygmaea, *Megaelia*, vi. 333
 —, *Orneades*, iii. 96
pygmaeus, *Elater*, iv. 133
 —, *Geotomus*, ii. 83, 89
 —, *Palorus*, iv. 76
Pygophora, vi. 160, 161
 — *buxtoni*, vi. 160, 161
 — *ctenophora*, vi. 160
 — *hopkinsi*, vi. 161, 162
 — *lepidofera*, vi. 161, 162
 — *minuta*, vi. 161, 162
pymaeus, *Ochrananus*, iv. 344
Pyralis, iii. 173
 — *manihotalis*, iii. 180, 183, 258 ; ix. 61
 — *pictalis*, iii. 175, 180, 258 ; ix. 61
Pyrameis cardui, ix. 48
Pyrausta amboinalis, iii. 182, 289
pyrelictis, *Parectopa*, iii. 108
pyrenaeus, *Microrhagus*, iv. 133
pyrenaica, *Philoscia*, viii. 10
Pyroderces euryspora, iii. 93
pyropa, *Asura*, iii. 176, 190 ; VI
pyrostrota, *Asura*, iii. 191
Pyrrhobaphus, ii. 87
 — *leucurus*, ii. 84, 113
pyrrhogona, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122
Pyrrhoneura saccharicida, ii. 3, 20
 — *samoensis*, ii. 3, 20
pyrrhoptila, *Endograptis*, iii. 92
Pyrrhorachis, iii. 118, 121
 — *albifimbria*, iii. 122

Pyrrhorachis augustata, iii. 122
 — *caerulea*, iii. 122
 — *cornuta*, iii. 122
 — *cosmetocraspeda*, iii. 122
 — *deliciosa*, iii. 122
 — *marginata*, iii. 122
 — *pyrrhogona*, iii. 122
 — *rhodometopa*, iii. 122
 — *rhodoselas*, iii. 122
 — *rubripunctata*, iii. 122
 — *ruficeps*, iii. 122
 — *viridula*, iii. 122
Pythodora, iii. 131

Q

quadra, *Oenistis*, iii. 189
quadraria, *Galeruca*, iv. 193
 —, *Thalassodes*, iii. 121
quadrata, *Dichaetomyia*, vi. 173
quadratocollis, *Melaneros*, iv. 70, 98, 100, 101
quadrifasciata, *Rivellia*, vi. 219
 —, *Trissodoris* Wals. (see *T. honarioriella* Wals.)
quadrifilis, *Psychoda*, vi. 73, 74
quadrillum, *Tachys*, iv. 3
quadrimaculata, *Aulacophora*, iv. 177, 194
 —, *Crioceris*, iv. 194
quadrinotatus, *Megistops*, iv. 207
quadripustulata, *Dibolosoma*, iv. 206
quadriseriata, *Panurgopsis*, vi. 211
quadrisetosus, *Dacus Bezzii*. (see *D. scutellatus* Hendel)
quadrispina, *Myrmecophila*, i. 12, 35
quaerens, *Cossonus*, iv. 251, 338 ; ix. 74
quatuordecim-striatus, *Carcinops*, iv. 39
quinqueguttatum, *Menopon*, vii. 80

R

Rachionotomyia, vi. 42
 — *purpurata*, vi. 43
Rachisoura, ix. 85
Rachycentrus typus, iii. 171
radialis, *Dasyhelea*, vi. 53
radicum, *Sciara*, vi. 33
raffrayi, *Psamminoecus*, iv. 45
rainbowi, *Calotermes*, vii. 2, 5
Rainieria, vi. 345, 346
Rallicola lugens, vii. 80
rama, *Hyalopeplus*, ii. 213
ramburi, *Chrysopa*, vii. 90, 99, 100 ; III
rapae, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 76
rapana, *Clovia*, ii. 47
Rarahu, viii. 74

Rarahu nitida, viii. 37, 75
Rattus (*see* *Mus*)
 — *concolor* (*see* *Mus concolor*)
 — *exulans* (*see* *Mus exulans*)
 — *rattus* (*see* *Mus rattus*)
 —, *Mus*, vii. 53, 85, 86
 —, *Rattus* (*see* *Mus rattus*)
rebeli, Agathodes, iii. 181 280 ; XVI
 —, Barasa, iii. 177, 182, 184, 208 ; VII
rechingeri, Labia (*see* *L. curvicauda*)
 —, Odontorhabdus, iv. 136, 151, 152
rechingeri, Piletocera, iii. 180, 268, 269 ; XVII
rechingeri, Pison, v. 27
 —, Rhaphidophora, i. 10–12, 27 ; ix. 54, 55, 98
recidens, Xyleborus, iv. 248
Reclada moesta, ii. 127
recurvalis, Hymenia, iii. 175, 181, 183, 274
recurva, Onagrodes, iii. 144, 145
recurvirostris, Tadirhamphus, iii. 5 ; ix. 20
Reduviolus, ii. 88, 160
 — *annulipes*, ii. 85, 157
 — *capsiformis*, ii. 85, 157, 160
 — *innotatus*, ii. 157
reflexus, Xestocephalus, ii. 173
refusaria, Gymnoscelis, iii. 143
regia, Heteropoda, viii. 37, 64
 —, Rhyothemis, vii. 20, 40, 42
regularis, Symmacra, iii. 123
Rehimena cissophora, iii. 181, 274
reichei, Promecotheca, iv. 177, 178, 210, 211 ; ix. 59
religiosus, Xylothrips, iv. 70, 97, 104
Remodes, iii. 148
remodesaria, Sauris, iii. 148
remota, Chrysopa, vii. 89, 90, 99, 101, 102 ; III
repandus, Calotermes, vii. 6 ; I
repentinus, Calotermes, vii. 13
reprensata, Nadagara, iii. 165, 166
repusaria, Gymnoscelis, iii. 117
retiaria, Notogonidea, v. 3, 5, 33, 34, 36
reticulatum, Ceresium, iv. 135, 139 ; I
retorta, Dasyhelea, vi. 55
retorta, Decadarchis, iii. 113
reverens, Chalybdicus, iv. 158
Rhabdocnemis, iv. 252
 — *obscura*, iv. 251, 320 ; ix. 58
Rhacopus, iv. 133
 — *cinnamomeus*, iv. 133
Rhadinomerus atomosparsus, iv. 250, 297
Rhaebothrips, vii. 58, 75
 — *lativentris*, vii. 55, 58, 75
 — *major*, vii. 55, 58, 75
Rhantus debilis, iv. 15, 18

Rhantus lopterooides, iv. 15, 17
 — *pulverosus*, iv. 16, 18
Rhaphidophora rechingeri, i. 10–12, 27 ; ix. 54, 55, 98
rhectaula, Labdia, iii. 89
Rhinaphe nigricostalis, iii. 179, 249
 — *virginella*, iii. 179, 182, 249
rhinoceros, Oryctes, iv. 35, 66 ; ix. 63
Rhinomyiobia, vi. 365 ; ix. 93
 — *plumifera*, vi. 365 ; ix. 94
Rhinotropis, iv. 161
 —, *cristiferus*, ix. 113
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, ix. 112
Rhipidia, vi. 25, 26, 87
 — *bioculata*, vi. 86
 — **pulcherrima**, vi. 86
 — *rostrifera*, vi. 87
rhipistis, Sternha, iii. 131
Rhitudoponera metallicum, v. 41
rhizomorpha, Calicotis, iii. 99
Rhizopertha dominica, iv. 70, 97
rhodocera, Hemipyrellia, vi. 237
rhodometopa, Pyrrhorachis, iii. 122
Rhodoneura myrtaea, iii. 245
 — *plagifera*, iii. 179, 182, 245
 — *sericatalis*, iii. 179, 245
Rhodophaea acrobassella, iii. 180, 255
rhodoselas, Pyrrhorachis, iii. 122
rhomboides, Anepsia, viii. 37, 60
Rhomphaea cometes, viii. 36, 45
Rhopalodes, iii. 148
Rhopalothrix procura, v. 42, 51
Rhotana Walk. (*see* *Decora haematonoeura*)
Rhynchaenus, iv. 252, 268
 — **samoanus**, iv. 250, 269
rhynchura, Sarcophaga, vi. 141, 142, 149, 150
Rhyncogonus, ix. 88
Rhyncolosoma, iv. 252, 343
 — *dubium*, iv. 343
 — *subsignatum*, iv. 251, 342
Rhyneolus, iv. 252
 — **fuscicollis**, iv. 251, 345
 — *samoanus*, iv. 251, 345, 346
Rhyothemis chalcoptilon, vii. 40, 42
 — *princeps*, vii. 40
 — *regia*, vii. 20, 40, 42
Rhyparida subaeneicollis, iv. 177, 190
Rhyscetus, viii. 2
 — *laxus* Van Name (*see* *Rhyscetus ortonedae* B.L.)
 — *ortonedae*, viii. 1, 2, 6
Rihana, ii. 56
riparia, Labidura, i. 2, 3
Riptortus, ii. 87
 — *clavatus*, ii. 102
 — *fuscus*, ii. 102
 — *horvathi*, ii. 100
 — **insularis**, ii. 84, 97, 100, 102
 — *obscuricornis*, ii. 99, 100
Riptortus serripes, ii. 99
 — **tutuileensis**, ii. 84, 100
ritsemae, Eustrotia, iii. 177, 204
Rivellia, vi. 219, 226
 — *atriventris*, vi. 219
 — *basilaris*, vi. 219–221
 — *cladis*, vi. 220
 — *connata*, vi. 219–221
 — **imitans**, vi. 220
 — *lavata*, vi. 220, 221
 — *quadrifasciata*, vi. 219
riveti, Cyrtorhinus, ii. 194, 195, 204
Rivula dipterygosoma, iii. 178, 223 ; VI, VII, XII
 — *polynesiana*, iii. 178, 182, 183, 184, 223 ; XVIII
 —, Eublemma, iii. 177, 202
 —, *Neoscelis* Hampson (*see* *N. cristata* Warren)
roberti, Euconocephalus, i. 12, 23
robustus, Plateros, iv. 101
 —, Stenolophus, iv. 4
Rogeria stigmata, v. 42
Roggeveenia, iv. 120
 — **buxtoni**, iv. 120, 121
roggeweini, Myndus, ii. 2, 5
roscidus, *Teleodactylus*, iv. 250, 294, 295
rosselense, Platysoma, iv. 38, 39
rossela, Mordellistena, iv. 87
rossi, Chrysomphalus, ii. 41, 42
rostratus, Philopterus, vii. 78
rostrifera, Rhipidia, vi. 87
rotunda, Ulesanis, viii. 36, 49
rotundata, Stylopyga, i. 12
rouxi, Nycteribosca, vi. 5
rouyeri, Carphurus, iv. 104
rubens, Ceroplastes, ii. 37
rubripunctata, Pyrrhorachis, iii. 122
rubrofasciatus, Piezodorus, ii. 83, 95
rubromaculatus, Empicoris, ii. 85, 148
rubromaculosus, Psallus, ii. 195, 199
rubronotatus, *Dynatopechus*, iv. 251, 325, 326
rufa, Dichaetomyia, vi. 170–172
rufannularia, Perixera, iii. 127
rufescens, Loxosceles, viii. 35, 42
ruficeps, Pyrrhorachis, iii. 122
ruficornis, Thesilea, iv. 78
ruffifacies, Chrysomyia, vi. 233, 234
rufifrons, Camponotus, v. 43, 58
rufimargo, Tiracola, iii. 176, 197, 199 ; VIII
rufinigra, Ziridava, iii. 146
rufipes, Necrobia, iv. 70, 104
 —, Odynerus, v. 6, 30
 —, Propsephus, iv. 111, 115, 117
 —, Theridion, viii. 36
rufoniger, Iridomyrmex, v. 42
rufonigra, Stethotes, iv. 177, 190
rutoplagiatus, *Eremonyx* iv. 250, 310

rufopunctatus, Chrysocolaptes, vi. 11

rufula, Micrulia, iii. 138

—, Sterrhia, iii. 130, 131

rufulus, Levu, ii. 3, 21

rufus, Ugyops, ii. 2, 9

rugicollis, Minthea, iv. 70, 97 ; ix. 62

Rusicada, iii. 169

—, nigritarsis, iii. 178, 225 ; IX

—, vulpina, iii. 178, 226

rusticator, Dihammus, iv. 135, 141

rutella, Setomorpha, iii. 116 ; ix. 61

rutilla, Chrysopa, vii. 105

Rutilia, vi. 348 ; ix. 93, 100

—, *nigrihirta*, vi. 349-351

—, *savaiiensis*, vi. 349, 350

S

sabellifer, Hydrous, iv. 30

sabina, Orthetrum, vii. 20, 23, 42

sabinusalis, Sylepta, iii. 181, 279

sabulifera, Cosmophila, iii. 183

sabulosa, Ectropis, iii. 154

saccharicida, Pyrrhoneura, ii. 3, 20

sacchari, Trionymus, ii. 37

—, Xyleborus, iv. 241

Sacium angusticolle, iv. 36, 37

sacra, Demigretta, vi. 11 ; vii. 81

—, Halcyon, iii. 5

sacrifica, Litaneutis, iii. 105

safunae, Megaselia, vi. 332, 334, 335

sahlbergi, Eucnemis Mannerheim (see *Rhacopus cinnamomeus* Hampe.)

Saissetia coffeeae, ii. 39

—, *hemispherica* T.T. (see *S. coffeeae* Walk.)

—, *nigra*, ii. 39

—, *oleae*, ii. 39

Saitis, viii. 73

sakuntala, Nepticulomima, vii. 120

salaminia, Eumaenas, iii. 178, 224

Salomona suturalis, i. 12 ; *uncinata*, ix. 105

samarensis, Ceyx, vi. 11

samoae, Halictus, v. 5, 17

samoënsis, Atherigona, vi. 158, 159

—, Cadrema, vi. 246

—, Compsilura, vi. 360

samoënsis, Culex, vi. 43, 46 ; ix. 86

samoënsis, *Isoclusia*, vi. 200

—, *Plagiostenopterina*, vi. 230

—, *Trypaneoides*, vi. 203, 204, 206

samoënsis, Ugyops, ii. 2, 7

samoënsis, Zygotherica, vi. 278 ; ix. 95

samoae, Proterhinus, iv. 173

samoae, Uropoda, viii. 25

Samoia, vi. 268, 270 ; ix. 75

—, *comma*, vi. 271, 273, 275-

—, *hirta*, vi. 271, 275, 277

—, *nuda*, vi. 271, 277

—, *ocellaris*, vi. 270-275

samoana, Aëdes, ix. 109

—, Anisodes, iii. 125

samoana, Apterotettix, i. 12, 55

—, *Austrochrysa*, vii. 90, 98 ; II

samoana, Celama, iii. 176, 182, 186

—, Chionaspis, ii. 39

—, Cleora, iii. 126, 158-161 ; V

—, 40, 65, 68

samoana, Erythroneura, ii. 191

samoana, Eucosma, iii. 74

samoana, Fumea, iii. 179, 243 ; XVIII

—, Geranomyia, vi. 86

—, Lynchia, vi. 17

samoana, Margaronia, iii. 181, 182, 283

—, Melanaspis, ii. 42

samoana, Microvelia, ii. 67, 69

samoana, Nesotettix, i. 12

samoana, Plagiodes, iv. 177, 191

—, Scythropochroa, vi. 36

—, Stilobezzia, vi. 57

samoana, Tiridata, iii. 178, 184, 226 ; VIII

Samoaneros, iv. 67, 99-101 ; ix. 70

—, acuticollis, iv. 70, 100-103, 191 ; ix. 68

—, *muiri*, iv. 70, 102, 103

samoensis, Trioza, ii. 32

samoanus, Acalles, iv. 250, 280

—, Aleuroplatus, ii. 43 ; ix. 57

samoanus, Anthicus, ix. 108

samoanus, Aufidus, ii. 53

samoanus, Calotermes, vii. 2 ; I

samoanus, Creontiades, ii. 196, 215

—, Ctenoneurus, ii. 84, 108

—, Cyphagogus, iv. 157

—, Drabescus, ii. 176

samoanus, Dryocoetes, iv. 233

samoanus, Eremonyx, iv. 250, 308-310

—, Figulus, ix. 108

—, Fulvius, ii. 195, 203

—, Germalus, ii. 84, 118, 122-124

—, Glaucias, ii. 83, 93

—, Guisardus, ii. 196, 211

—, Hyalocephalus, ii. 196, 213

—, Lygus, ii. 196, 217, 218

—, *Orthotellus*, ii. 196, 206, 207

samoanus, Parajapyx, ix. 111

samoanus, Philotarsus, vii. 117, 126, 127

samoanus, Phlotodes, vii. 117, 123

—, Pilophorus, ii. 196, 209

—, Prosoplus, iv. 135, 136, 142

samoanus, Psallus, ii. 195, 198

—, *Pseudoneoborus*, ii. 196, 208

—, Rhynchaenus, iv. 250, 269

samoanus, Rhyncolus, iv. 251, 345, 346

samoanus, Stirellus, ii. 180

—, Torma, ii. 195, 198

samoanus, Trigonopterus, iv. 250, 304, 305 ; ix. 74

samoënsis, Cloeon, vii. 45, 48, 50, 51

samoensis, Agrilus, iv. 70, 108

—, Alaus, iv. 112

samoensis, Amarygmus, iv. 69, 82

samoensis, Anua, iii. 177, 183, 184, 215

samoensis, Argyrodes, viii. 36, 44

samoensis, Arrade, iii. 178, 236 ; VIII

—, *Bryanella*, iv. 69, 84

samoensis, Callistroma, iv. 70, 106

samoensis, Chariotheca, iv. 69, 79

—, Chilomenes, iv. 57

—, Chironomus, vi. 67

samoensis, Chlaenius, iv. 3

—, Chrysaeglia, iii. 176, 187 ; VI, VII ; ix. 73

samoensis, Clubiona, viii. 37, 65

—, Colydodes, iv. 36, 48, 49

—, Cryphalus, iv. 224

—, Drapetes, iv. 175, 176

samoensis, Elytrurus, iv. 249, 259

samoensis, Fornax, iv. 128

—, Hapalips, iv. 53, 54

—, Hermetia, vi. 110, 122

—, Lasiohelea, vi. 51, 52

samoënsis, Levu, ii. 3, 22

—, Libnotes, vi. 80

samoensis, Liris, v. 6, 36, 38

—, Macaduma, iii. 176, 189 ; VI

—, Menimus, iv. 68, 72

samoensis, Merula, vi. 17

—, Monothallis, iv. 36, 55

samoensis, Mordellistena, iv. 69, 86-88

samoensis, Notogonidea, v. 5, 34

—, Osorius, iv. 22

samoensis, Palaminus, iv. 22

samoensis, Priocheirus, iv. 21

samoensis, Protomis, iv. 42

samoensis, Pseudagrion, vii. 19, 21, 43

—, Pteropus, vii. 85

samoensis, Pyrrhoneura, ii. 3, 20

—, *Scolytocis*, iv. 69, 95

samoensis, Tabanus, vi. 116, 117 ; ix. 84

—, Thallis, iv. 54

samoensis, Theridion, viii. 36, 50, 51
samoensis, Tramea, vii. 41
 —, Trentepohlia, vi. 95, 98–100
 —, Vollenhovia, v. 42, 44
samoensis, Xyleborus, iv. 237
samoensis, Zosterops, ix. 20
sanctaæcrucis, Calotermes, vii. 2, 5
sancti-georgii, Dicranomyia, vi. 76
 —, sanguinarius, Aretas, ii. 196, 206
 —, sanguinea, Hyblaea, iii. 178, 183, 237
sanguineus, Rhipicephalus, ix. 112
 —, sanvitoresi, Chrysopa, vii. 89
sapphiropis, Opogona, iii. 109
Sapromyza, vi. 201, 206
 —, acrotaxa, vi. 201
 —, caniventris, vi. 202
 —, cirrhecauda, vi. 202
 —, leucostica, vi. 202, 204
Sarcophaga, vi. 122, 141, 148; ix. 62
 —, australis, vi. 365
 —, cirrhura, vi. 141, 142, 149
 —, dux, vi. 141–143, 146, 148–150
 —, froggatti, vi. 141–145
 —, fuscicauda, vi. 141–148
 —, irrequia, vi. 145
 —, misera, vi. 143
 —, orchidea, vi. 141, 142, 145
 —, peltata, vi. 141, 142, 147; ix. 95
 —, peregrina, vi. 145
 —, rhynchura, vi. 141, 142, 149, 150
 —, taitensis, vi. 147; ix. 95
Sarcoptes scabiei, ix. 112
Sardia pluto, ii. 2, 11
Sargus hovas, vi. 116
Sastrapada, ii. 88
 —, armata, ii. 155
 —, **hopkinsi**, ii. 85, 153
 —, lurida, ii. 155
 —, novaeguineensis, ii. 155
saucia, Agrotis, iii. 183
Sauris, iii. 132, 147–149
 —, abnormis, iii. 149
 —, angusta, iii. 148, 149
 —, auricula, iii. 148
 —, cirrhigera, iii. 148
 —, curvistoma, iii. 132
 —, elaiæ, iii. 132, 148, 150
 —, hirudinata, iii. 148, 153
 —, lichenias, iii. 148
 —, melanoceros, iii. 148
 —, **mellita**, iii. 149
 —, muscosa, iii. 148
 —, nusta Swinhoe (see **S. cirrhigera** Warren)
 —, parviplaga, iii. 148
 —, remodesaria, iii. 148
 —, subnigrata, iii. 149
 —, vetustata, iii. 148
sauropis, Acrocercops, iii. 107
sauteri, Megaselia, vi. 332, 337

savaiiensis, Aphanocorynes, iv. 251, 333, 334
 —, Cis, iv. 69, 94
 —, Drapetis, vi. 183
 —, Paratrypanius, iv. 136, 148; I
 —, Psychoda, vi. 74
 —, Rutilia, vi. 349, 350
Sawda, ii. 57, 58
 —, froggatti, ii. 58
scabiei, Sarcoptes, ix. 112
scabrosus, Lithurgus, v. 1, 5, 10; ix. 64
scalaris, Megaselia, vi. 332, 334, 335
Scaptomyza, vi. 267, 268, 270, 294, 295, 298
 —, **bicolor**, vi. 295, 297
 —, **stramineipes**, vi. 295, 297
Scatopse fuscipes, vi. 38
 —, notata, vi. 38
schillingi, Dibolia, iv. 207, 209
schistochaeta, Ambia, iii. 180, 260; XV
schmeltzi, Euploea, iii. 3–6, 13, 15–17, 23, 46; III, IV; ix. 52, 87, 99
 —, Papilio, iii. 42, 43
schoenherri, Cerambyrhynchus, iv. 161
Scholastes, vi. 222, 334
 —, **bimaculatus**, vi. 222, 223; ix. 57
 —, **cinctus**, vi. 222, 223; ix. 57
 —, **lonchiferus**, vi. 222
schulzi, Baeturia, ii. 63
Sciadella albofasciata, iv. 136, 149
 —, **minuta**, iv. 136, 137, 150; I
 —, **variabilis**, iv. 136, 149
Sciara, vi. 24
 —, **distigma**, vi. 28
 —, **radicum**, vi. 33
Sciophagus pandanicola, iv. 69, 77
sciophracta, Crypsithyris, iii. 116
Scirpophaga auriflua Zeller (see **S. nivella** Fabricius)
 —, **nivella**, iii. 175, 179, 248
 —, **xanthogastrella**, iii. 248
Scirtetinus, iv. 171
 —, **pacificus**, iv. 161, 171; ix. 44
scitilineata, Nadagara, iii. 165, 166
Scolopama, vii. 122
Scolopendra morsitans, viii. 31
 —, **subspinipes**, viii. 29, 30, 31
Scolopendromorpha, viii. 29
Scolytocis, iv. 67, 95
 —, **samoensis**, iv. 69, 95
Seolytomimus, ix. 44
 —, **dilutus**, iv. 224
 —, **maculatus**, iv. 223
Scoparia, iii. 68, 184; ix. 79, 88, 90–92, 99
Scopariooides, Characoma, iii. 177, 209
Scopula, iii. 123, 128, 130; ix. 84
Scopula cretata, iii. 129
 —, **crossophragma** Meyrick (see **S. oppilata** Walker)
 —, **destituta** Walker (see **S. cretata** Warren)
 —, **homodoxa**, iii. 129
 —, **oppilata**, iii. 129
 —, **pseudodoxa**, iii. 129
 —, **undilinea**, iii. 129
Scotocyma albinotata, iii. 132
Scotorythra, iii. 154
Scottia, i. 30
 —, **chagosensis**, i. 31
 —, **variegata**, i. 11, 12, 30
scottiana, Mesochria, vi. 41
scotti, Plioaria, ii. 148
scrobiculata, Oxyodes, iii. 229
scutatus, **Paurolygus**, ii. 196, 226, 227
scutellaris, Dacus, vi. 257, 265
scutellaris, Delopsis, vi. 33
scutellaris, Ischiodon, vi. 192, 193, 194
 —, (variegatus) Aëdes, vi. 26, 27, 42–44; ix. 41, 51, 59
scutellata, Megachile, v. 2, 5, 9, 12; ix. 73, 74
scutiger, Deretiosus, iv. 250, 287
Seythan insulcatus, iv. 131
Scythropochroa, vi. 24, 37
 —, **latefurcata**, vi. 36
 —, **samoana**, vi. 36
Seytodes domestica, viii. 35
 —, **marmorata**, viii. 35, 43
 —, **striatipes**, viii. 35
secreta, Odonaspis, ii. 42
secundus, Calotermes, vii. 12
Sedulothrips hubbelli, vii. 57
selenias, Baeoptila, iii. 260
Selenopalpus, iv. 91
Selidosema, iii. 155
 —, **plumaria**, iii. 155
semialbida, Gymnoscelis Walker (see **G. indicata** Walker)
semibrunnea, Trigonometopus, vi. 212
semibrunneus, Myndus, ii. 2, 5
semicaudata, Emballonura, i. 28; vii. 85; ix. 19, 53
semifascia, Chloroclystis, iii. 145
semifasciata, Euxesta, vi. 216, 217
semigranosa, Oopsis, iv. 136, 145
semigranosus, Xyleborus, iv. 218, 236
semilunar, Cuculiphilus, vii. 78
seminiger, Myndus, ii. 2, 6
seminigra, Hirtodrosophila vi. 292, 293; ix. 61
semipaeus, Pipunculus, vi. 188
Semiothisa goramata, iii. 154
 —, **variegata** Warren (see **S. goramata** Röber)
semipurpurea, Gymnoscelis Rebel (see **G. erymna** Meyrick)
semirufa, Dicranomyia, vi. 82

semirufa, Oligota, iv. 26
semisuturalis, Ampagia, iv. 250, 307
semitinctus, Melanoxanthus, iv. 124
semivinosa, Gymnoscelis Warren (see *G. indicata* Walker)
semiviridis, Gymnoscelis Warren (see *Pseudomimetus semiviridis* Warren)
 —, *Pseudomimetus*, iii. 144, 145
semivittata, Monopis, iii. 115
semnopa, Bradina, iii. 180, 263
senegalensis, Ischnura, vii. 25, 44
separata, Heliothis Walker (see *Heliothis assulta* Guenée)
seriatum, Dactylosternum, iv. 30
seriatum-titanicum, Dactylosternum, iv. 30
sericariae, Sturmia, vi. 356, 358
sericarium, Hyphantidium, iii. 254
sericatalis, Rhodoneura, iii. 179, 245
sericea, Catephia, iii. 177, 220
Serraphula, iv. 208
 — *aenea*, iv. 207
serratipes, Trigonopterus, iv. 250, 302, 305; ix. 74
serratissima, Panesthia, i. 10, 12, 22
serricorne, Lasioderma, iv. 70, 98
serripes, Riptortus, ii. 99
Serrodes callipepla, iii. 222
 — *campana*, iii. 178, 222
 — *partita*, iii. 175, 178, 222
serva, Achaea, iii. 175, 177, 210
servus, Graptostethus, ii. 115, 116
Sesquiptera, iii. 135
Sessinia, iv. 91, 93, 94
 — *livida*, iv. 69, 93
setiventris, Voriella, vi. 361
setolineatus, Nesendaeus, iv. 250, 270
Setomorpha rutella, iii. 116; ix. 61
setosum, Theridion, viii. 36
setosus, Colyodes, iv. 49
setosus, Thamnurgides, iv. 228, 230
setulosa, Homoneura, vi. 207, 210
severini, Psychoda, vi. 73
sexpunctata, Brunettia, vi. 68, 71
sexspinosa, Bezzia, vi. 57
sexspinosa, Pheidole, v. 42, 46
sharpei, Lalage, ix. 20
Shoguna termitiformis, iv. 43
siamensis, Trogophloeus, iv. 22
sibirica, Proxylobius, iv. 131
siccana, Bitoma, iv. 48
sidae, Dysdercus, ii. 140
Sidnia, ii. 195
 ix. 3

Sidnia kellersi, ii. 196, 216
 — *kingbergi*, ii. 216
sigma, Hydrillodes, iii. 178, 182, 233; X
signatus, Mordellistena, iv. 89
 —, Psammoecus, iv. 46
signiferalis, Piletocera, iii. 180, 269
Sillophora Warren (see *Calluga Moore*)
Silvanus unidentatus, iv. 47
silvestrii, Zorotypus, vii. 119
silvestris, Proeëces, iv. 340
silvestris, Xyleborus, iv. 241
Simaethis, iii. 104
similis, Aulacophora, iv. 177, 193
 —, Cyclopodia, vi. 9
 —, Drosophila Lamb. (see *D. errans* Malloch)
similis, Hypospila, iii. 178, 226; VI
 —, Polytoxus, ii. 85, 151
similis, Xyleborus, iv. 235
Simodactylus cinnamomeus, iv. 111, 119, 120
 — *tasmani*, iv. 111, 120
simoni, Psammoecus, iv. 45
 —, Sphaerophyma, iv. 207
simplex, Bombotelia, iii. 177, 204
 —, Ceresium, iv. 139
 —, Hemipogon, iii. 131
simplex, Oxydema, iv. 251, 332
Simplicia, iii. 176
 — *lautokiensis*, iii. 178, 232; XII
simplissima, Dicranomyia, vi. 82
simoni, Epuraea Grouv. (see *E. victoriensis* Blackb.)
simulans, Decadarchis, iii. 113
Simulium, vi. 41; ix. 87, 88, 90
 — *buissoni*, vi. 41
 — *cheesmae*, vi. 41
 — *laciniatum*, vi. 41
 — *tahitiense*, vi. 41
singulare, Menopon, vii. 82
sinha, Issoria, iii. 6, 38, 40, 41; III, IV; ix. 42
Sintor, iv. 162
 — *superciliaris*, iv. 162
Sisyphora, iii. 169
sitiens, Culex, vi. 43
Sitotroga, ix. 107
skottsbergi, Chrysopa, vii. 90, 99, 104; III
sloanei, Epuraea, iv. 41
smaragdina, Oecophylla, v. 42
smaragdulus, Stenolophus, iv, 4, 5
Smeringopus, ix. 50
 — *elongatus*, vi. 95, 96; viii. 36, 43, 44
sociabilis, Clovia, ii. 47
Sogata eupompe, ii. 2, 12
 — *kirkaldyi*, ii. 2, 12
 — *ochrias*, ii. 2, 12
 — *paludum*, ii. 2, 12
Solenopsis geminata, v. 42
solidus, Platypus, iv. 218

solitus, *Dimorphothrips*, vii. 57, 60, 61
somnolentus, Formicaleo, vii. 92
sorbens, Byomya, vi. 174
sordida, Copromyza, vi. 323
 —, Dicranomyia, vi. 76, 83, 84
sordidus, Coleotichus, ii. 83, 91
 —, Cosmopolites, iv. 251, 319
sordidus, Myndus, ii. 2, 6
soror, Cutilia, i. 11, 12, 19; ix. 61

Spanochelus, iv. 252, 278
 — *planirostris*, iv. 250, 278
sparverius, Falco, vi. 11
Spathulina, vi. 266
 — *acroleuca*, vi. 266
spectralis, Trentepohlia, vi. 94, 98
speculabundus, Araneus, viii. 36, 64
Sphaericocephalia Czerny (see *Grammicomyia* Bigot)
Sphaerophyma, iv. 204, 209
 — *insularum*, iv. 177, 202, 204, 207
 — *simoni*, iv. 207
Sphaerorrhinus, iv. 252
 — *mutans*, iv. 249, 257, 258
 — *punticollis*, iv. 249, 257, 258; ix. 74
Sphenarches caffer, iii. 68
sphenonista, Callithrinca, iii. 105
sphenops, Poecilia, ix. 51
sphenotona, Decadarchis, iii. 111
Spherillo, viii. 2, 6
 — *erinaceus*, viii. 1, 6
 — *montivagus*, viii. 1, 6
 — *spicatus*, viii. 1, 4; I, II
 — *testudinalis*, viii. 1, 3; II
Sphingolabis bipartita, i. I
 — *hawaiensis*, i. 1, 2, 5
Sphinx, iii. 170
spicata, Phytomyza, vi. 341, 342
spicatus, Spherillo, viii. 1, 4; I, II
Spilonota, iii. 67, 74
 — *aphrocymba*, iii. 70
 — *glaucothoe*, iii. 70
 — *holotephras*, iii. 71
 — *melanaeta*, iii. 71
 — *thalassitis*, iii. 70
spilothorax, Stathmopoda, iii. 100
Spilus, iv. 118
spineum, Colpocephalum, vii. 82
spinulifera, Trentepohlia, vi. 95, 100, 101
Spinulophila, vi. 268, 269, 310, 311
 — *immigrans*, vi. 312
 — *metallescens*, vi. 312
 — *nasuta*, vi. 311; ix. 61
spinulosus, Polyplax, vii. 86; ix. 62
spiralis, Trichinella, ix. 27

spirohirtus, *Anoplus*, v. 6, 30
Spirostrophus *naresii*, viii. 30, 31
Spiroterma *caranaea*, iii. 93
spodopetina, *Cryptoblabes*, iii. 180, 253; XIII
Spodoptera *exigua*, iii. 183
— *mauritia*, iii. 175, 176, 183, 200
spodopygia, *Collocalia*, ix. 53
spongicollis, *Trigonops*, iv. 249, 260
squalida, *Celama*, iii. 186
squamuligera, *Philoscia*, viii. 10
stabulans, *Muscina*, vi. 152
Stalagmostethus, ii. 115
— *furcatus*, ii. 115
— *ornatus*, ii. 115
Stathmopoda, iii. 66
— *anticyma*, iii. 100
— *lampyntis*, iii. 100
— *megathyma*, iii. 100
— *spilothorax*, iii. 100
— *zalodes*, iii. 100
staudingeri, *Cyphogastra*, iv. 106
steffanyi, *Piletocera*, iii. 180, 267; XVII
Stegomyia, ix. 85
Stenolophus *dingo*, iv. 4, 5
— *robustus*, iv. 4
— *smaragdulus*, iv. 4, 5
Stenonabis, ii. 160
Stenopentarthrum, iv. 327
Stenorhis, iv. 167
— *ampedus*, iv. 168
stenosoma, *Paraphloscia*, viii. 10
Stenorupis, iv. 252
— *crassifrons*, iv. 329
— *myristicae*, iv. 251, 329
— *tarsalis*, iv. 329
stephanuchra, *Odontopaschia*, iii. 180, 255; XI, XIII
stercoraria, *Valanga*, i. 10-12, 57
stercorea, *Typhaea*, iv. 47
sterculiae, *Tyora*, ii. 31
Stereoderus, iv. 252
— *binodifrons*, iv. 251, 345
Sterna *bergii*, vii. 82
— *fuliginosa* vii. 82
Sterrrha, iii. 123, 130, 147, 152; ix. 84
— *actiosaria*, iii. 132
— *carnearia*, iii. 132
— *carneola* Warren (*see* *S. carnearia* Warren)
— *perspersata* Warren (*see* *S. rufula* Warren)
— *rhipistis*, iii. 131
— *rufula*, iii. 130, 131
— *uniformis* Warren (*see* *S. rufula* Warren)
Sterrhochaeta *chlorodesma*, iii. 132
Stethotes *rufonigra*, iv. 177, 190
stevensi, *Eucorynus*, iv. 163

stevensoni, *Amblycnemus*, iv. 250, 266
—, *Gynacantha*, vii. 20, 36
stevensoni, *Halictus*, v. 1, 5, 19
stevensoni, *Vanua*, ii. 2, 14
Stibarostoma, iii. 125, 126
Stictoptera hepatica, iii. 177, 184, 206
— *vitiensis*, iii. 184
stiglinae, *Actia*, vi. 364
stigma, *Cicada*, ii. 63
—, *Euponera*, v. 41, 43
—, *Toxopeusella*, ii. 63
stigmata, *Rogeria*, v. 42
stigmatica, *Notiobiella*, vii. 95
—, *Paratrechina*, v. 56
Stilobezzia, vi. 24, 26
— *ochracea*, vi. 57
— *samoana*, vi. 57
stimulans, *Lasiohelea*, vi. 51
Stirellus, ii. 179
— *affinis*, ii. 180, 181
— *hospes*, ii. 180, 181
— *pacificus*, ii. 179
— *samoanus*, ii. 180
— *tauensis*, ii. 181
Stoeberhinus *testacea*, iii. 84
Stomoxys, ix. 62
— *calcitrans*, vi. 175
— *limbata*, vi. 175
stoneri, *Limonia*, vi. 76
straminea, *Jassoidula*, ii. 182-185
stramineipes, *Scaptomyza*, vi. 295, 297
stramineus, *Creontiades*, ii. 196, 214, 215
—, *Cyrtophius*, i. 43
—, *Eomenacanthus*, vii. 83
stratioticus, *Chelisoches*, i. 7
Strepsilas *interpresa*, vii. 81
striatella, *Oopsis*, iv. 136, 146
striatipes, *Scytodes*, viii. 35
strigirostris, *Didunculus*, ix. 20
strigivena, *Libnotes*, vi. 81
Strigina *anthina*, iii. 179, 243; XI
— *lithophora*, iii. 179, 243; XI
— *oechia*, iii. 179, 182, 184, 244; XI
— *vavauenensis*, iii. 184, 244
strigula, *Cassida*, iv. 177, 214; ix. 57
striola, *Myrmeleo* Walk. (*see* *Eidoleon bistrigatus* Ramb.)
strophala, *Acrocercops*, iii. 108
strophacma, *Thiotricha*, iii. 80
Strophoptila, iii. 130
Stromigenys *godeffroyi*, v. 42, 52
stultalis, *Psara*, iii. 182, 286
Sturmia, vi. 351
— *aequalis*, vi. 352, 355
— *atropivora*, vi. 355
— *chryseps*, vi. 353, 355, 356, 358
Sturmia, *imperfecta*, vi. 352-355
— *inconspicua*, vi. 352
— *sericariae*, vi. 356, 358
— *upoluae*, vi. 352-354, 356
— *zebina*, vi. 353, 357, 358
Stygnobia, iv. 182; ix. 68
— *aenescens*, iv. 177, 182; ix. 73, 74
— *annulipes* Wse. (*see* *S. cauta* Wse.)
— *cauta*, iv. 177, 182, 184-186; ix. 74
— *minuta*, iv. 177, 188; ix. 74
— *variabilis*, iv. 177, 186, 189; ix. 74
Stylopyga *rotundata*, i. 12
Styringomyia, vi. 25, 26
— *bancrofti*, vi. 89
— *didyma*, vi. 89
— *fumosa*, vi. 76
subaeonicollis, *Rhynparida*, iv. 177, 190
subaequalis, *Libnotes*, vi. 80
—, *Luteva*, ii. 85, 147
subcostatus, *Hylesinus*, iv. 221
subdolus, *Chironomus*, vi. 67
subfasciatus, *Nodocnemus*, iv. 249, 261
subfulva, *Anthierax*, iii. 149
sublectaria, *Cleora* Walker (*see* *C. injectaria* Walker)
sublevis, *Araecerus*, iv. 166
subligata, *Collix*, iii. 132
submarginalis, *Mepleres*, vii. 117, 127, 128
submarginalis, *Porrulaucus*, iv. 130, 131, 133
submarginatus, *Xyleborus*, iv. 218, 247
submetallicus, *Trigonopterus*, iv. 250, 300, 305; ix. 73, 74
submuricatus, *Cryphalus*, iv. 225
subnigrata, *Sauris*, iii. 149
subnitidus, *Olethrius*, iv. 135, 137
subsoleta, *Limnophora*, vi. 165, 169
subpachygaster, *Colpocephalum*, vii. 78
subpunctulatus, *Formicaleo*, vii. 90, 91, 92; II
subquadrata, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95
subquadratum, *Dactylosternum*, iv. 29-31
subsaltes, *Thrypticomyia*, vi. 77
subscutellatus, *Microcryptorhynchus*, iv. 250, 283
subsignatum, *Rhyncolosoma*, iv. 251, 342
subsordida, *Dieranomyia*, vi. 83
subspinipes, *Scolopendra*, viii. 29-31
subtilis, *Cyllognatha*, viii. 36, 47, 48

subtristigera, *Gymnoscelis* Walk. (see *G. imparatilis* Walker)
 subtruncatus, *Elytroteinus*, iv. 250, 280
Sufetula, iii. 274
 — *choreutalis*, iii. 181, 273
 — *hemiophthalma*, iii. 181, 273, 274; XVII
 — *sunidesalis*, iii. 274
suis, *Haematopinus*, vii. 86; ix. 27, 58
Sula, vii. 53
 — *piscator*, vii. 82
 — *sula*, vii. 82
sulæ, *Pectinopygus* vii. 82
sulcata, *Lamprosybra*, iv. 135, 144
sulcipennis, *Chariotheca*, iv. 69, 80
sundaënsis, *Thamnurgides*, iv. 228
sunidesalis, *Sufetula*, iii. 274
Supellina, i. 16
 — *unicolor*, i. 11, 13, 16
superciliaris, *Sintor* iv. 162
superstes, *Brunettia*, vi. 68, 69, 71
suralis, *Chloauges*, iii. 281
surata, *Hydrillodes*, iii. 178, 183, 232, 233; X
surcoufi, *Psychoda*, vi. 73
surdus, *Aphonomorphus*, i. 12, 52
surinamensis, *Pycnoscelus*, i. 12, 20, 21; IX. 61
suspendiosus, *Cyphagogus*, iv. 157, 158
suspiciosa, *Heteropoda*, viii. 37, 64
Sus vittatus, vii. 86
suturalis, *Salomona*, i. 12
Suva albipennis, ii. 3, 17
 — *koebeli*, ii. 16, 17
 — *upolensis*, ii. 3, 16, 17
suzukii, *Hemicacilius*, vii. 128
swalei, *Aegus*, iv. 61
 —, *Tagalus*, iv. 68, 74
Swammerdamella, vi. 24
 — *albimana*, vi. 38
Swezeyia, ii. 20
 — *laratica*, ii. 21
 — *lyricen* ii. 3 21
swezeyi, *Cligenes*, ii. 84, 138-140
 —, *Clovia*, ii. 48
 —, *Deretiodes*, iv. 250, 292
 —, *Forcipomyia*, vi. 50
 —, *Hypsipyla*, iii. 180, 254; XIII
 —, *Lygus*, ii. 196, 218
 —, *Megatrioza*, ii. 32
 —, *Mordellistena*, iv. 69, 86, 88, 89
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 234
Swezwilderia, i. 49
 — *bryani*, i. 11, 12, 50
Sybra, iv. 144
Sycorax, vi. 68
sykesi, *Cyclopodia*, vi. 9
Sylepta commotes, iii. 181, 279; XVI
 — *derogata*, iii. 175, 181, 279
 — *sabinusalis*, iii. 181, 279
sylvata, *Abraxas*, iii. 153
Symmacra, iii. 123
 — *inconspicua*, iii. 123
 — *inobtrusa*, iii. 123
 — *quadraequota* (see *S. solidaria*)
 — *regularis*, iii. 123
 — *solidaria*, iii. 123, 124
Symmimetis Turner (see *Hybri-doneura* Warren)
symphoracma, *Thiotricha*, iii. 81
sympygas, *Decadarchis*, iii. 113
Sympyla, viii. 30
Sympycnus, vi. 125, 126
Syneches, vi. 177, 178
 — *alienus*, vi. 178, 180-182
 — *brevispinus*, vi. 178, 181
 — *devious*, vi. 178, 180-182
 — *pullus*, vi. 180
Syngamia floridalis, iii. 181, 276
Syngenomictis, iii. 78; ix. 107
 — *aenictopa*, iii. 78
synocha, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
synodoneura, *Nadagara*, iii. 164, 166
Synthesiomyia, vi. 174
 — *nudiseta*, vi. 174
syntona, *Anisodes* (see *A. pauper*)
Syrphus corollae, vi. 192

T.

Tabanus, ix. 84
 — *expulsus*, vi. 117
 — *samoënsis*, vi. 116, 117; ix. 84
 — *torresi*, vi. 117
Tacerus, iv. 126, 129
 — *upoluensis*, iv. 129
Tachys quadrillum, iv. 3
Tachysa insulana, iv. 28
Taeniorhynchus, vi. 42
 — *crassipes*, vi. 43
tagalicus, *Lygus*, ii. 224
Tagalus, iv. 74
 — *cavifrons*, iv. 74
 — *swalei*, iv. 68, 74
tahitense, *Pison*, v. 6, 26, 27
tahitensis, *Chrysopa*, vii. 100
tahitica, *Hirundo*, ix. 21
tahitiense, *Simulium*, vi. 41
tahitiensis, *Doaneomyia*, vi. 76
 —, *Mecistocephalus*, viii. 29, 31
taitensis, *Diocalandra*, iv. 251, 320
 —, *Eudynamis*, vii. 78
 —, *Sarcophaga*, vi. 147
 —, *Thyreoccephalus*, iv. 25
talaca, *Hyposidra*, iii. 154
Talayra, iv. 84
tamulus, *Aiolopus*, i. 12, 56
Tanypoda Rondani (see *Rainiera Rondani*)
Tanypus, vi. 59
Tanytarsus, vi. 25, 65
 — *halophilae*, vi. 63
 — *hopkinsi*, vi. 62, 63
 — *maritimus*, vi. 63, 65
taona, *Hypenodes*, iii. 178, 235; XII
Tapinoma melanocephalum, v. 42, 53
tarda, *Blastobasis*, iii. 104
tarsalis, *Desmometopa* Loew. (see *D. ciliata* Hendel)
 —, *Stenotrupis*, iv. 329
 —, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 94
Tarsostenus univittatus, iv. 70, 104
Tartessus, ii. 165
tasmani, *Simodactylus*, iv. 111, 120
tasmanica, *Epuraea Grouv.* (see *E. nelsonensis* Blackb.)
Tatobotys biannulalis, iii. 180, 263
Tatosoma, iii. 148
tauensis, *Stirellus*, ii. 181
tau, *Hemicordulia*, vii. 39
tavaresi, *Aphis*, ii. 43
Technomyrmex albipes, v. 42, 52
Telebasis, vii. 23
Teleodactylus, iv. 252, 294
 — *roscidus*, iv. 250, 294, 295
Telicota augustula, iii. 61
 — *fraseri*, iii. 6, 61; I
 — *palmarum*, iii. 61
Telmatogeton-Halirythus, vi. 58
Telostylinus lineolatus, vi. 343
Temnopteryx obscura, i. 12
Temnorhamphus (see *Rhyn-culus*)
Tenaphalaris, ii. 30
tendicularis, *Ambia*, iii. 180, 260
Tenebroides mauritanicus, iv. 41; ix. 62
 — *mordax*, iv. 36, 41
tenellus, *Notomicrus*, iv. 15, 16
 —, *Uloborus*, viii. 35
tenerifana, *Pheidole*, v. 48, 49
Tenodera, i. 9, 12; ix. 77
tentaculata, *Lispa*, vi. 153
tenuilinea, *Chloroclystis* Warren (see *Micrulia tenuilinea* Warren)
 —, *Micrulia*, iii. 117, 138, 146
tenuimargo, *Platysoma*, iv. 38, 39
tenuissimus, *Uloborus*, viii. 35, 42
tepidiorum, *Theridion*, viii. 39
teraokai, *Myrsidea*, vii. 78-81, 83
Terastia meticulosalis, iii. 175, 181, 285

teretiscapus, *Odontorhabdus*, iv. 136, 152, 153
Terias *hecabe*, iii. 6, 49
terminalis, *Orphinus*, iv. 36, 60
termitiformis, *Shoguna*, iv. 43
ternatensis, *Thamnurgides*, iv. 230
terra, *Calobata*, vi. 343, 344
tessellatus, *Eucalymnatus*, ii. 38
testacea, *Grammicomyia*, vi. 343
—, *Stoeberhinus*, iii. 84
testaceum, *Cerylon*, iv. 53
testudinalis, *Spherillo*, viii. 1, 3; II
testudinaria, *Dollabella*, vii. 81
testudo, *Ulesanis*, viii. 49
testulalis, *Maruca*, iii. 175, 181, 286; ix. 58
tetracerus, *Platypus*, iv. 219
Tetradacus, vi. 261
Tetradiplosis, vi. 107
tetraglossa, *Diachalastis*, iii. 110
Tetragnatha, viii. 58
— *laqueata*, viii. 36, 61
— *macilenta*, viii. 36, 60
— *mandibulata*, viii. 36, 60
— *panopaea*, viii. 36, 60
— *protensa*, viii. 36, 60
tetragramma, *Barasa*, iii. 184
Tetramorium *guineense*, v. 42, 49, 50
— *pacificum*, v. 42, 50
— *tunganum*, v. 42, 50
tetraspilotus, *Mochtherus*, iv. 12
tetrastictoptera, *Aulacophora*, iv. 195, 196
Tetrastrionyia, vi. 225
— *lobifera*, vi. 225
Tettigarcta, ii. 59
teucholabina, *Limonia*, vi. 76
Teuthras *pectinata*, i. 26
thalassias, *Poecilasthena*, iii. 151
thalassitis, *Spilonota*, iii. 70
Thalassodes, iii. 118, 120
— *charops*, iii. 119
— *chloropsis*, iii. 118-121
— *curiosa*, iii. 120
— *floccosa*, iii. 119
— *leucoceraea*, iii. 119
— *pilaria*, iii. 118, 121
— *quadraria*, iii. 121
— *timoclea*, iii. 118, 120, 121
Thalassomyia, vi. 25, 58
— *africana*, vi. 61
— *frauendorfi*, vi. 60, 61
— *longipes*, ix. 110
— *pilipes*, vi. 60
Thallis *compta*, iv. 55
— *insueta*, iv. 55
— *janthina*, iv. 55
— *perplexa*, iv. 54
— *samoensis*, iv. 54
— *vinula*, iv. 55
— *xanthosticta*, iv. 54
Thamnobius, iv. 266
Thamnocausta, iii. 135
Thamnurgides, iv. 231
— *cyperi*, iv. 230

Thamnurgides *minor*, iv. 229
— *myristicae*, iv. 218, 228
— *persicae*, iv. 229
— *philippensis*, iv. 229, 230
— *setosus*, iv. 228, 230
— *sundaensis*, iv. 228
— *ternatensis*, iv. 230
— *tutuilensis*, iv. 229
— *vulgaris*, iv. 228
Theganopteryx *brunnea*, i. 11, 12
theisi, *Araneus*, viii. 36, 62
Theridion, viii. 48, 51, 55
— *albidum*, viii. 36, 54
— *ambiguum*, viii. 36
— *buxtoni*, viii. 36, 51
— *hopkinsi*, viii. 36, 53
— *mollissimum*, viii. 36
— *rufipes*, viii. 36
— *samoensis*, viii. 36, 50, 51
— *setosum*, viii. 36
— *tepidariorum*, viii. 39
Thesilea, iv. 67, 78
— *baladica*, iv. 78
— *fauveli*, iv. 78
— *kanalensis*, iv. 78
— *mirabilis*, iv. 78
— *politula*, iv. 78
— *puncticeps*, iv. 69, 77
— *purpurea*, iv. 78
— *ruficornis*, iv. 78
— *versicolor* *Fauv.* (see *T. fauveli* *Geb.*)
Thiallela *endochralis*, iii. 252
Thiotricha, iii. 66
— *anarpastis*, iii. 81
— *clidias*, iii. 80
— *crypsichlora*, iii. 81
— *oxyopis*, iii. 80
— *strophiacma*, iii. 80
— *symphoracma*, iii. 81
Thliptoceras *octoguttalis*, iii. 175, 181, 285
Tholymis *citrina*, vii. 41
— *tillarga*, vii. 20, 41, 42
thompsoni, *Calotermes*, vii. 13
thoracoceras, *Mezira*, ii. 103
Thorellia, viii. 73
— *ensifera*, viii. 37, 73
thorelli, *Lycosella*, viii. 37, 68, 70
Thrypticomyia, vi. 25
— *auripennis*, vi. 77
— *dichromogaster*, vi. 76
— *subsaltens*, vi. 77
Thuriostoma *homalospora*, iii. 289
Thylacoptila *auchmodes*, iii. 179, 250
— *gonylasia*, iii. 179, 250; XIII, XIV
Thyreoccephalus, *taitiensis*, iv. 25
Thyrsostoma *nephelochtha*, iii. 79
— *triphana*, iii. 79
Thysanotricha, iii. 130, 131
— *ziczacata*, iii. 131
tibialis, *Chasmina*, iii. 176, 202
— *Eufilia*, vi. 109
tibialis, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 139
Tibicen *kuruduadua*, ii. 55
— *plebeia* (see *Cicada plebeia*)
Tibicina, ii. 56
tigrina, *Comodica*, iii. 114
tillarga, *Tholymis*, vii. 20, 41, 42
timidus, *Actornithophilus*, vii. 81
— *Micromus*, vii. 92, 93
timoclea, *Thalassodes*, iii. 118, 120, 121
Timodora *chrysococha*, iii. 109
Tinea, iii. 173
— *pachyspila*, iii. 116; ix. 62
tineiformis, *Lepidopsychoda*, vi. 71, 72
Tiracola *plagiata*, iii. 175, 176, 197; VIII
— *rufimargo*, iii. 176, 197, 199; VIII
Tirathaba *trichogramma*, iii. 179, 246
Tiridata, iii. 169
— *samoana*, iii. 178, 184, 226; VIII
— *vitiensis*, iii. 178, 184, 226
Tistertia, iv. 253
Todirhamphus *recurvirostris*, iii. 5; ix. 20
Tomopteryx, iii. 148
tongaensis, *Anua*, iii. 177, 183, 184, 215
—, *Propsephus*, iv. 111, 114, 115, 117
—, *Psephus*, iv. 111
tonganus, *Haliatus*, v. 3, 5, 20-22
tonganus, *Pteropus*, vii. 85
tongensis, *Dacus*, vi. 258, 263
tonkineus, *Agrilus*, iv. 109
Torma, ii. 194
— *colae*, ii. 198
— *samoanus*, ii. 195, 198
tonotis, *Nola*, iii. 176, 187
torresi, *Calotermes*, vii. 12
—, *Tabanus*, vi. 117
tortricomorpha, *Andes*, ii. 4
Tortrix, iii. 173
torvus, *Myrmeleo* *Walk.* (see *eidoleon bistrigatus* *Ramb.*)
Totanus *inecanus*, vii. 81
townsvillensis, *Lasiohelea*, vi. 51
toxopei, *Libnotes*, vi. 81
Toxopeusella, ii. 63
— *stigma*, ii. 63
Toxoptera *aurantii*, ii. 43
Toxorhina, vi. 25
— *fasciata*, vi. 89
— *infumata*, vi. 88
trabeata, *Cryptoblabes*, iii. 179, 252
Trachycentra *calamias*, iii. 116
— *chlorogramma*, iii. 116
trachymorpha, *Chelaria*, iii. 83
tractata, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166, 168
Tramea, vii. 41

Tramea limbata, vii. 20, 41, 42 ;
 — *samoënsis*, vii. 41
 — *transmarina*, vii. 41
transfilata, Aristotelia, iii. 77
translucidus, Euxestus, iv. 56
transmarina, *Tramea*, vii. 41
transversalis, Coccinella, iv. 59
trapezalis, Marasmia, iii. 175, 181, 276
trebiusalis, Marasmia, iii. 181, 276
Trentepohlia, vi. 25, 26, 76, 94–96, 98 ; ix. 40, 50, 69
 — *albangusta*, vi. 95, 100
 — *albipennis*, vi. 98
 — *australasiae*, vi. 95, 97, 101
 — *breviocellula*, vi. 26, 95, 96, 98
 — *brunnea*, vi. 95–97
 — *fijiensis*, vi. 76
 — *flava*, vi. 98
 — *fuscistigma*, vi. 95, 99
 — *galactopus*, vi. 95
 — *guamensis*, vi. 95, 98
 — *obscura*, vi. 95
 — *pacifica*, vi. 95, 96, 101
 — *pennipes* O.S. (*see* *T. tarsalis* Alex.)
 — *samoensis*, vi. 95, 98–100
 — *spectralis*, vi. 94, 98
 — *spinulifera*, vi. 95, 100, 101
 — *subquadrata*, vi. 95
 — *tarsalis*, vi. 94
 — *valida*, vi. 95, 96
Tribolium castaneum, iv. 69, 75 ; ix. 62
Trichinella spiralis, ix. 27
Trichiorrhyssemus hirsutus, iv. 65
Trichoclada, iii. 128
 — *epigypsa*, iii. 128
trichogramma, *Tirathaba*, iii. 179, 246
trichoparia, *Winthemia*, vi. 359
Trichophysetis cretacea Butler
 (*see* *T. neophyla* Meyrick)
 — *neophyla*, iii. 180, 256, 257 ; XV
Trichopsylla walkeri, ii. 33
Trichuris trichuris, ix. 27
tricoloralis, *Eurrhyparodes*, iii. 181, 275
tricolorata, *Orthaea*, ii. 130
tricolor, *Neda*, iv. 57
trifasciata, *Mocis*, iii. 177, 218
triformis, *Labdia*, iii. 89
trigona, *Ponera*, v. 41, 43
Trigonulus lumbricinus, viii. 30, 31
Trigonometopus, vi. 212
 — *semibrunnea*, vi. 212
trigonophora, *Epicephala*, iii. 107
Trigonops, iv. 252
 — *spongicollis*, iv. 249, 260
Trigonopterus, iv. 252, 306, 312 ; ix. 69
Trigonopterus aeneoniveus, iv. 250, 302, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *bicolor*, iv. 250, 302, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *binotatus*, iv. 250, 304, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *bryani*, iv. 250, 303, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *caesipes*, iv. 250, 301, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *crinipes*, iv. 250, 298, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *samoanus*, iv. 250, 304, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *serratipes*, iv. 250, 302, 305 ; ix. 74
 — *submetallicus*, iv. 250, 300, 305 ; ix. 73, 74
Trigonotylus, ii. 195
 — *brevipes*, ii. 196, 210, 211
trilineatus, *Mecopus*, iv. 250, 308
trimachaera, *Brenthia*, iii. 103
trimaculata, *Libnotes*, vi. 79
trimicra, *Brunettia*, vi. 72
 —, *Lepidopsychoda*, vi. 72
Trimicra pilipes, vi. 77
Trinemophora, vii. 110
Trinemura, vii. 110
 — *excelsa*, vii. 110
 — *gracilis*, vii. 112
 — *novae-caledoniae*, vii. 110
 — *novae-hollandiae*, vii. 110
 — *pacifica*, vii. 110, 112
Trinemurodes, vii. 110
Trionymus saechari, ii. 37
Trioza samoensis, ii. 32
 — *vitiensis*, ii. 31
triphona, *Thrysostoma*, iii. 79
triplanetis, *Proterocosma*, iii. 91
Tripterooides, ix. 85
tripunctata, *Drosophila*, vi. 310
tripunctatus, *Cybister*, iv. 16, 19
triseriatus, *Weeleus* Bks. (*see* *Dictyoleon nervosus* Esb. P.)
Trissodoris, iii. 92
 — *honorariella*, iii. 92
 — *quadrifasciata* Wals. (*see* *T. honorariella* Wals.)
tritus, *Enochrus*, iv. 29, 31, 32
 —, *Philhydrus*, iv. 32
trivittata, *Plagiostenopterina*, vi. 229
Trochoideus desjardinsi, iv. 56
Troglophloeus siamensis, iv. 22
Tropicis, iv. 95
truncatellus, *Colpodes*, iv. 7
tryoni, *Dacus*, vi. 258, 263
Trypanooides, vi. 201, 202
 — *caniventris*, vi. 202, 203, 205
 — *hyalipuncta*, vi. 202
 — *leucostica*, vi. 203
 — *puncticeps*, vi. 203, 205
 — *samoënsis*, vi. 203, 204, 206
trypheropa, *Mnesterodes*, iii. 131
 —, *Pisistrata*, iii. 111

tuberculata, *Leucauge*, viii. 36, 61
tuberculifer, *Cyrtarachne*, viii. 59
tuberculiger *Amarygmus* iv. 69, 82
tubicollis, *Gitonischius*, iv. 251, 327, 328
Tubulifera, vii. 56
tumidicollis, *Fornax*, iv. 128
tunganum, *Tetramorium*, v. 42, 50
Turdus, ix. 22
turritus, *Cranopoeus*, iv. 250, 275
tusitala, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 84, 86
tutuiae, *Chaetetectorus*, iv. 250, 296
tutuiae, *Halcyon*, vi. 13
tutuiae, *Nesobaris*, iv. 251, 313
tutuiae, *Phaciocephalus*, ii. 3, 19
tutuiana, *Nesosteles*, ii. 188
 —, *Pycnophthalma*, iv. 177, 180, 181
tutuianus, *Bythoscopus*, ii. 186
 —, *Idiocerus*, ii. 170
 —, *Medon*, iv. 23
 —, *Xestoccephalus*, ii. 172
tutuicensis, *Aegus*, iv. 62
 —, *Cis*, iv. 69, 94, 95
 —, *Riptortus*, ii. 84, 100
 —, *Thaumurgides*, iv. 229
Tyora buxtoni, ii. 30
 — *congrua*, ii. 30
 — *hibisci* Froggatt (*see* *Mesohomotoma hibisci* Frogg.)
 — *indica* Crawford (*see* *Mesohomotoma lutheri* Enderlein)
 — *ornata*, ii. 30
 — *sterculiae*, ii. 31
Typhaea stercorea, iv. 47
typica, *Phalaena*, iii. 171
typus, *Anastomus*, iii. 171
 —, *Paradoxus*, iii. 171
 —, *Rachycentrus*, iii. 171
tyrannus, *Olethrius*, iv. 138
tyriopla, *Hieroxytestis*, iii. 110
Tyto alba, vii. 78

U

Ugyops, ii. 7
 — *bougainvillei*, ii. 2, 8
 — *brevipennis*, ii. 2, 8
 — *bryani*, ii. 2, 10
 — *kellersi*, ii. 2, 7
 — *rufus*, ii. 2, 9
 — *samoënsis*, ii. 2, 7
 — *wilkesi*, ii. 2, 8
Ulesanis, viii. 49
 — *chelys*, viii. 49
 — *personata*, viii. 36, 48, 49
 — *rotunda*, viii. 36, 49
 — *testudo*, viii. 49

Uloborus *bistriatus*, viii. 35, 41
 — *geniculatus*, viii. 35, 42
 — *gibbosus*, viii. 35, 42
 — *tenellus*, viii. 35
 — *tenuissimus*, viii. 35, 42
Ulochora, iii. 92
Uloma, iv. 67
 — *cavicornis*, iv. 69, 76, 77, 82
 — *insularis*, iv. 77
 — *multicornis* Fairm. (*see* *U. insularis*)
umbonata, *Pheidole*, v. 42, 47
umbrifera, *Nadagara*, iii. 164, 166
umbritarsus, *Microcerotermes*, vii. 17
umbrosus, *Dacus*, vi. 258, 259
uncinata, *Salomona*, ix. 105
uncinatus, *Euoplothrips*, vii. 58, 68, 70, 72, 73
undalis, *Hellula*, iii. 175, 183
undilinea, *Scopula*, iii. 129
unguiculata, *Chaetoscatella*, vi. 322
unicolor, *Cerisium*, iv. 135, 138
 —, *Colpocephalum*, vii. 80
 —, *Dissoptera*, vi. 196
 —, *Geranomyia*, vi. 86
unicolor, *Hirtodrosophila*, vi. 292-294
unicolor, *Laurepa* Walk. (*see* *Aphonomorphus surdus*)
 —, *Metrypa*, i. 12
unicolor, *Supellina*, i. 11, 13, 16
Unidentati, viii. 70
unidentatus, *Silvanus*, iv. 47
uniformeola, *Asura*, iii. 176, 192
uniformis, *Fornax*, iv. 128
uniformis, *Lonchaea*, vi. 240, 242, 243
uniformis, *Mansonoides*, ix. 84
 —, *Ploaria*, ii. 147
 —, *Sterrhia* Warren (*see* *S. rufula* Warren)
uninotata, *Earias* Walker (*see* *E. luteolaria* Hampson)
unipuncta, *Cirphis*, iii. 183
uniseta, *Lonchaea*, vi. 240, 243
univittatum, *Melanostoma*, vi. 191
univittatus, *Tarsostenus*, iv. 70, 104
upolensis, *Gymnoscelis*, iii. 141-143
upolensis, *Suva*, ii. 3, 16, 17
upoluea, *Drosophila*, vi. 299, 305, 307
 —, *Sturmia*, vi. 352-354, 356
upoluana, *Homa*, ii. 189
upoluensis, *Aegus*, iv. 60-62
 —, *Dicranomyia*, vi. 84
 —, *Epuraea*, iv. 40
 —, *Halictus*, v. 5, 16, 17, 20
 —, *Palorus*, iv. 69, 75
 —, *Propsephus*, iv. 113, 117
 —, *Tacerus*, iv. 129
upolui, *Allobremia*, vi. 40, 104
Upolomyia, vi. 269, 280; ix. 75
Upolomyia bimaculata, vi. 280, 283
 — *pictifrons*, vi. 280, 283
uppalensis, *Philopterus*, vii. 82
uranopa, *Irianassa*, iii. 101
Uranotaenia, vi. 42; ix. 85
 — *coccaiae*, vi. 43
Uropoda samoae, viii. 25
urvillei, *Platysoma*, iv. 38, 39
Utetheisa pulchella, ix. 48
 — *pulchelloides*, iii. 176, 192; ix. 48, 52
uzeli, *Gynaikothrips*, vii. 56, 57, 63

V

v-album, *Aphanus*, ii. 138
vafer, *Formicaleo* vii. 92
vagans, *Hystricones*, iv. 36, 51, 52; ix. 44
vaga, *Paratrechina*, v. 42, 54
vailima, *Apothripa*, iii. 177, 208; XII
Valanga *stercoraria*, i. 10, 11, 12, 57
validaria, *Symmaera* (*see* *S. solidaria*)
valida, *Trentepohlia*, vi. 95, 96
Vanessa, iii. 28
 — *io*, iii. 29, 34
Vanicela *disjunctella*, iii. 97
 — *haliphantes*, iii. 97
vanicorensis, *Myiagra*, vi. 11, 17
Vanua, ii. 13
 — *hopkinsi*, ii. 2, 14
 — *poyeri*, ii. 2, 14, 15
 — *stevensonii*, ii. 2, 14
vanula, *Acrocercops*, iii. 108
variabilis, *Paratettix*, i. 55
 —, *Philopterus*, vii. 81
 —, *Sciadella*, iv. 136, 149
variabilis, *Stygnobia*, iv. 177, 186, 189; ix. 74
varians, *Maira*, vi. 118
variaaria, *Orsonoba*, iii. 162
varicornis, *Leptocoris*, ii. 83, 96, 97
variegata, *Acicnemis*, iv. 250, 271-273
variegata, *Scotia*, i. 11, 12, 30
variegata, *Semiothisa* Warren (*see* *S. goramata* Röber)
variegatum, *Cloëon*, vii. 49
variegatus, *Aëdes* Dol. (*see* *A. scutellaris* Walker)
 —, *Fulvius*, ii. 203
variiventris, *Homalota*, iv. 28
variolorum, *Enochrus*, iv. 32
 —, *Philhydrus*, iv. 32
varipes, *Gonomyia*, vi. 76
varitibadius, *Ommatinus*, vi. 120
vavauensis, *Striglina*, iii. 184, 244
veitchiana, *Libnotes*, vi. 76, 81
veitchi, *Libnotes*, vi. 79
 veitchi, *Limonia*, vi. 76
 —, *Proscopus*, iv. 161, 164
venalicia, *Leptocera* Osten Sacken (*see* *L. punctipennis* Wiedemann)
veneratum, *Halcyon*, vi. 12
venialis, *Marasmia*, iii. 181, 275
ventralis, *Lygus*, ii. 217
ventralis, *Orthaea*, ii. 84, 130, 134
 —, *Prosoplus*, iv. 135, 137, 143
venusta, *Diploneura*, vi. 329
vera, *Plagiostenopterina*, vi. 229
verrucosa, *Cryptothelae*, viii. 36
 —, *Cyrtarachne*, viii. 37, 59
versicolor, *Lissoccephala*, vi. 287
versicolor, *Oxyctetonia*, iv. 35, 66
 —, *Thesilea* Fauv. (*see* *T. fauvella* Geb.)
versifrons, *Halictus*, v. 5, 22
versutus, *Adoretus*, iv. 35, 65
Vespoïdes, v. 1, 6, 30
vestigialis, *Piletocera*, iii. 180, 182, 269
vestitus, *Litargus*, iv. 36, 47
vetustata, *Sauris*, iii. 148
vetutissima, *Byomya*, vi. 174
vexans, *Aëdes*, vi. 42, 43, 46; ix. 43
 —, *Aëdimorphus*, ix. 84
vicina, *Musca* Macquart. (*see* *M. domestica Linnaeus*)
victoriensis, *Epuraea*, iv. 41
vidua, *Ocholissa*, iv. 52
viduum, *Chrysosoma*, vi. 135
vieillardi, *Araecerus*, iv. 161, 165
vigaria, *Nadagara*, iii. 165, 166
vigintiocto-punctata, *Epilachna*, iv. 59
vigorsi, *Pitta*, vi. 12
vilis, *Lithocharis*, iv. 24
villiida, *Precis*, iii. 5, 6, 13, 35-37; ix. 41, 72, 73
villidalis, *Oligostigma*, iii. 180, 261
villiger, *Mesomorphus*, iv. 68, 71
villosa, *Metrosideros*, ii. 62
vinaceus, *Micromus*, vii. 92
vincita, *Orthaea*, ii. 128
Vini australis, vii. 78
vinula, *Thallis*, iv. 55
virens, *Cloëon*, vii. 49, 51
virgatus, *Dacus* Coquillett (*see* *D. psidii* Foggatt)
virginalis, *Margaronia*, iii. 181, 284
virginella, *Rhinaphe*, iii. 179, 182, 249
viridicata, *Baeturia*, ii. 63
viridis, *Adeta* Warren (*see* *Onagrodes recurva* Warren)
 —, *Araneus*, viii. 36
 —, *Coccus*, ii. 38
 —, *Neolollius*, ii. 3, 22
 —, *Onagrodes* Warren (*see* *O. recurva* Warren)
viridula, *Pyrrhorachis*, iii. 122

vitensis, *Agriocnemis*, vii. 19, 21
 —, Andes, ii. 4
 —, *Aphonomorphus*, i. 53
 —, *Graptostethus*, ii. 115
 —, *Hydropedeticus*, i. 49
 —, *Megatrioza*, ii. 31, 32
 —, *Microcryptorrhynchus*, iv. 283
 —, *Myndus*, ii. 5
 —, *Nacaduba*, iii. 6, 56
 —, *Parallelia*, iii. 177, 217
 —, *Perkinsiella*, ii. 2, 11; ix. 57, 61
 —, *Phaciocephalus*, ii. 19
 —, *Phantasmatocera*, ii. 21
 —, *Phassodes*, iii. 182, 289; XII
 —, *Pipunculus*, vi. 186-188
 —, *Pseudococcus*, ii. 37
 —, *Stictoptera*, iii. 184
 —, *Tiridata*, iii. 178, 184, 226
 —, *Trioza*, ii. 31
 vitripennis, *Hyalopeplus*, ii. 213, 214
 vittatilis, *Metioche*, i. 12, 39-41
 vittatus, *Sus*, vii. 86
 vitripennis, *Grammicomyia*, vi. 343
 voeltzkowi, *Agastrophus*, viii. 33
 volcanica, *Coptogonia*, iii. 149
 Vollenhovia *agilis*, v. 42, 44
 — *samoënsis*, v. 42, 44
 Volucella *obesa*, vi. 196; ix. 62
 vorax, *Desis*, viii. 37, 38
 Voriella, vi. 360
 — *inconspicua*, vi. 361
 — *setiventris*, vi. 361
 vulgaris, *Thaumurgides*, iv. 228
 vulpina, *Rusicada*, iii. 178, 226
 vulpinus, *Dermestes*, iv. 59; ix. 62

W

walkerianus, *Ctenacroscelis*, vi. 76
 walkeri, *Trichopsylla*, ii. 33
 wallacei, *Colydodes*, iv. 49
 —, *Philopterus* Johnston & Harrison (see *P. conicus* Denny)
 wallengreni, *Parabolocratus*, ii. 174
 Weeleus *triseriatus* Bks. (see *Dictyoleon nervosus* Esb.-P.)
 whitmei, *Athamas*, viii. 37, 73
 wilderi, *Deretiosus*, iv. 250, 290
 —, *Hyalobathra*, iii. 181, 184, 285; VI
 —, *Paurocephala*, ii. 29
 —, *Xyleborus*, iv. 235
 wilkesi, *Ptoleria*, ii. 2, 4

wilkesi, *Ugyops*, ii. 2, 8
 williamsi, *Notogonidea* Rohwer.
 (see *N. manilae* Ashm.)
 wilsoni, *Formicaleo*, vii. 91
 Winthemia, vi. 358
 — *albiceps* Malloch. (see W. *dispar* Macquart)
 — *dispar*, vi. 358, 359
 — *pacifica*, vi. 359
 — *trichoparia*, vi. 359
 woodfordii, *Chloauges*, iii. 181, 281

X

xanthodes, *Dacus*, vi. 256, 260, 261
 xanthogastrella, *Scirpophaga*, iii. 248
 Xanthogramma *amphoterum*, vi. 194
 — *javanicum*, vi. 193, 194
 xantholabrum, *Calotermes*, vii. 13; viii. 25, 27
 xantholeuca, *Cymonymphia*, iii. 105
 Xanthorhoe, iii. 132
 — *leucoxyla*, iii. 132
 xanthosoma, *Piletocera*, iii. 180, 270
 xanthosticta, *Thallis*, iv. 54
 Xenocentris, iii. 130
 Xenognathus, vi. 225
 — *bryani*, vi. 226, 228, 229
 — *inermis*, vi. 226, 228
 Xenoprora, iii. 126
 Xenopsylla *cheopis*, vii. 53; ix. 62
 Xenylla, vii. 114
 — *octo-oculata*, vii. 112
 Xestocephalus, ii. 170
 — *apicalis*, ii. 171
 — *pardalinus*, ii. 171, 172
 — *piceatus*, ii. 172, 173
 — *pulicarius*, ii. 172
 — *reflexus*, ii. 173
 — *tutuianus*, ii. 172
 xiphophora, *Paurothrix*, vi. 235
 Xyleborus, iv. 218
 — *adumbtatus*, iv. 243
 — *affinis*, iv. 218, 241, 245
 — *angustior*, iv. 240
 — *artelineatus*, iv. 239
 — *artestriatus*, iv. 240
 — *asperatus*, iv. 236
 — *baculum*, iv. 247
 — *bicolor*, iv. 238, 239
 — *buxtoni*, iv. 243
 — *confusus*, iv. 218, 245; ix. 95
 — *destruens*, iv. 218, 240
 — *fuscatus*, iv. 247
 — *hopkinsi*, iv. 246, 247
 — *immaturus* Blackb. (see X. *kraatzi* Eichh.)

Xyleborus *indicus*, iv. 237, 238
 — *insulindicus*, iv. 235
 — *kraatzi*, iv. 218, 240, 241, 243
 — *mascarensis*, iv. 241, 245
 — *monographus*, iv. 248
 — *morigerus*, iv. 218, 233, 234
 — *perforans*, iv. 240, 241
 — *recidens*, iv. 248
 — *sacchari*, iv. 241
 — *samoensis*, iv. 237
 — *semigranosus*, iv. 218, 236
 — *silvestris*, iv. 241
 — *similis*, iv. 235
 — *submarginatus*, iv. 218, 247
 — *swezeyi*, iv. 234
 — *wilderi*, iv. 235
 xylinaria, *Ziridava*, iii. 146
 Xylinophylla, iii. 162
 xylitis, *Polychrosis*, iii. 75
 Xylobanus, iv. 102
 Xylobius (see *Proxylobius philippinus*)
 xylodryas, *Peronea*, iii. 69
 Xylopsocus *castanoptera*, iv. 70, 98
 Xylothrips *religiosus*, iv. 70, 97, 104

Z

zalodes, *Stathmopoda*, iii. 100
 zapluta, *Orsonoba*, iii. 162
 zebina, *Sturmia*, vi. 353, 357, 358
 zebrina, *Erechthias*, iii. 111
 Zeugma, iii. 125
 ziczacata, *Thysanotricha*, iii. 131
 zinckenella, *Etiella*, iii. 175, 180, 254
 Ziridava, iii. 146
 — *dysorga*, iii. 147
 — *rufinigra*, iii. 146
 — *xylinaria*, iii. 146
 Zizera *alsulus*, iii. 2, 6, 58-60
 — *labradus*, iii. 2, 6, 56, 58, 60
 zonaria, *Degeeriella*, vii. 81
 Zorotypus *buxtoni*, vii. 117, 118, 119
 — *caudelli*, vii. 119
 — *ceylonicus*, vii. 118, 119
 — *javanicus*, vii. 118, 119
 — *longiceratus*, vii. 119
 — *manni*, vii. 119
 — *neotropicus*, vii. 119
 — *silvestrii*, vii. 119
 Zosterops, vii. 78
 — *samoensis*, ix. 20
 Zygomyia, vi. 31
 Zygophronia, vi. 24, 26, 31
 — *pusilla*, vi. 31
 Zygophricha, vi. 268, 278; ix. 100
 — *samoensis*, vi. 278; ix. 95
 zymota, *Meridarchis*, iii. 95



PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BECCLES.

INSECTS OF SAMOA AND OTHER SAMOAN TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA

LIST OF PARTS AND SYSTEM OF PUBLICATION:—

Part	I. Orthoptera and Dermaptera. (Complete.)
„	II. Hemiptera. (Complete.)
„	III. Lepidoptera. (Complete.)
„	IV. Coleoptera. (Complete.)
„	V. Hymenoptera. (Complete.)
„	VI. Diptera. (Complete.)
„	VII. Other Orders of Insects. (Complete.)
„	VIII. Terrestrial Arthropoda other than Insects. (Complete.)
„	IX. Summary and Index. (Complete.)

The work has been published at intervals in the form of numbered fascicles. Although individual fascicles may contain contributions by more than one author, each fascicle is so arranged as to form an integral portion of one or other of the Parts specified above.

List of Fascicles:—

Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. Maps 1 and 2 (in envelope). 1927, 4to. 6d.	Date Issued.
	26th February, 1927.
PART I. ORTHOPTERA AND DERMAPTERA.	
Fasc. 1. Dermaptera. By Dr. Alfredo Borelli. Pp. 1-8. 1928, 4to. 1s.	28th July, 1928.
Fasc. 2. Orthoptera. By Dr. L. Chopard. 51 text-figures. Pp. 9-58. 1929, 4to. 5s.	26th January, 1929.
PART II. HEMIPTERA.	
Fasc. 1. Fulgoroidea. By F. Muir. 25 text-figures. Psyllidae (Chermidae). By Prof. D. L. Crawford. 4 text-figures. Coccoidea, Aphididae and Aleyrodoidea. By F. Laing, M.A., B.Sc. 3 text-figures. Pp. 1-45. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.	25th June, 1927.
Fasc. 2. Cercopidae. By V. Lallement, M.D. 10 text-figures. Cicadidae. By J. G. Myers, Sc.D. 22 text-figures. Aquatic and Semi-aquatic Heteroptera. By Prof. Teiso Esaki. 6 text-figures. Pp. 47-80. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d.	23rd June, 1928.
Fasc. 3. Heteroptera. By W. E. China, B.A. (Cantab.). 28 text-figures. Pp. 81-162. 1930, 4to. 5s.	26th July, 1930.
Fasc. 4. Cicadellidae (Jassidae). By Herbert Osborn, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. 15 text-figures. Pp. 163-192. 1934, 4to. 2s.	27th January, 1934.
Fasc. 5. Miridae and Anthocoridae. By Harry H. Knight, Ph.D. 9 text-figures. Pp. 193-228. 1935, 4to. 2s. 6d.	23rd February, 1935.
PART III. LEPIDOPTERA.	
Fasc. 1. Butterflies of Samoa and some neighbouring Island-groups. By G. H. E. Hopkins, M.A., F.E.S. 1 text-figure and 4 plates. Pp. 1-64. 1927, 4to. 5s.	9th April, 1927.
Fasc. 2. Micro-Lepidoptera. By Edward Meyrick, B.A., F.R.S. Pp. 65-116. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.	28th May, 1927.
Fasc. 3. Geometridae. By Louis B. Prout, F.E.S. 2 text-figures and 1 plate. Pp. 117-168. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d.	24th March, 1928.
Fasc. 4. Heterocera. By W. H. T. Tams. 12 text-figures and 13 plates. Pp. 169-290. 1935, 4to. 10s.	23rd February, 1935.
PART IV. COLEOPTERA.	
Fasc. 1. Carabidae. By H. E. Andrewes. 9 text-figures. Dytiscidae. By A. Zimmermann. 2 text-figures. Staphylinidae. By M. Cameron, M.B. 2 text-figures. Hydrophilidae. By A. d'Orchymont. 1 text-figure. Clavicornia and Lamellicornia. By G. J. Arrow. 13 text-figures. Pp. 1-66. 1927, 4to. 3s.	19th December, 1927.
Fasc. 2. Heteromera, Bostrychoidea, Malacodermata and Buprestidae. By K. G. Blair, B.Sc. 14 text-figures. Elateridae. By R. H. van Zwaluwenberg. 10 text-figures. Melasidae (Eucnemidae). By E. Fleutiaux. Cerambycidae. By Chr. Aurivillius. 1 plate. Brehthidae. By R. Kleine. 4 text-figures. Anthribidae. By Karl Jordan, Ph.D. 11 text-figures. Proterhinidae. By R. C. L. Perkins, D.Sc., F.R.S. Pp. 67-174. 1928, 4to. 5s.	25th February, 1928.

List of Fascicles (continued):—

PART IV. COLEOPTERA—*continued*.

Fasc. 3. Throscidæ. By K. G. Blair, B.Sc. 1 text-figure. Chrysomelidæ. By S. Maulik, M.A. 18 text-figures. Pp. 175–215. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 4. Platypodidæ and Scolytidæ. By C. F. C. Beeson, D.Sc. 13 text-figures. Pp. 217–248. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 5. Curculionidae. By Sir Guy Marshall, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S. 31 text-figures. Pp. 249–346. 1931, 4to. 5s.

Date Issued.
23rd February, 1929.
22nd June, 1929.
25th April, 1931.

PART V. HYMENOPTERA.

Fasc. 1. Apoidea, Sphecoidea, and Vespoidea. By R. C. L. Perkins, D.Sc., F.R.S., and L. Evelyn Cheesman, F.E.S., F.Z.S. 12 text-figures. Larridae. By Francis X. Williams. 12 text-figures. Formicidæ. By Dr. F. Santschi. 9 text-figures. Pp. 1–58. 1928, 4to. 5s.

25th February, 1928.

PART VI. DIPTERA.

Fasc. 1. Streblidae and Nycteribidæ. By L. Falcoz. 7 text-figures. Hippoboscidæ. By G. F. Ferris. 6 text-figures. Pp. 1–21. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 2. Nematocera. By F. W. Edwards, M.A. 20 text-figures. Cecidomyiinæ. By H. F. Barnes, B.A., Ph.D. 4 text-figures. Pp. 23–108. 1928, 4to. 5s.
Fasc. 3. Stratiomyiidæ, Tabanidæ and Asilidæ. By Gertrude Ricardo. 6 text-figures. Larvæ of Stratiomyiidæ. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. 2 text-figures. Dolichopodidæ. By C. G. Lamb, Sc.D. 8 text-figures. Sarcophagidæ. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. 9 text-figures. Muscidæ. By J. R. Malloch. Pp. 109–175. 1929, 4to. 5s.
Fasc. 4. Empididæ and Pipunculidæ. By J. E. Collin. 7 text-figures. Syrphidæ. By Frank M. Hull. 2 text-figures. Clusiidæ (Heteroneuridæ) and Sarcophagidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 6 text-figures. Pp. 177–213. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 5. Ortalidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 6 text-figures. Calliphoridæ. By J. R. Malloch. Pp. 215–237. 1930, 4to. 2s.
Fasc. 6. Lonchaeidæ, Chloropidæ and Piophilidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 3 text-figures. Pp. 239–251. 1930, 4to. 1s.
Fasc. 7. Tryptidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 1 text-figure. Pp. 253–266. 1931, 4to. 1s.
Fasc. 8. Drosophilidæ, Ephydriidæ, Sphæroceridæ and Milichiidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 16 text-figures. Pp. 267–328. 1934, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 9. Phoridae, Agromyzidæ, Micropezidæ, Tachinidæ and Sarcophagidæ. By J. R. Malloch. 15 text-figures. Pp. 329–366. 1935, 4to. 2s. 6d.

23rd July, 1927.

23rd June, 1928.

11th May, 1929.

27th July, 1929.

22nd March, 1930.

22nd November, 1930.

28th November, 1931.

23rd June, 1934.

23rd February, 1935.

28th May, 1927.

23rd June, 1928.

28th July, 1928.

27th February, 1932.

PART VII. OTHER ORDERS OF INSECTS.

Fasc. 1. Isoptera: Family Termitidæ. By Gerald F. Hill. 14 text-figures and 1 plate. Odonata. By Lt.-Col. F. C. Fraser, I.M.S., F.E.S. 5 text-figures. Pp. 1–44. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 2. Plectoptera. By R. J. Tillyard, Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S., and J. A. Lestage. 2 text-figures. Siphonaptera. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Thysanoptera. By Richard S. Bagnall, F.R.S.E., F.L.S. 6 text-figures. Pp. 45–76. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 3. Mallophaga. By J. Waterston, D.Sc. 2 text-figures. Anoplura. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Trichoptera. By Martin E. Moseley. 1 figure. Neuroptera. By P. Esben-Petersen. 1 text-figure and 2 plates. Apterygota. By George H. Carpenter, D.Sc. 32 text-figures. Pp. 77–116. 1928, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 4. Psocoptera. By Dr. H. H. Karny. 8 text-figures. Pp. 117–129. 1932, 4to. 1s.

PART VIII. TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPODA OTHER THAN INSECTS.

Fasc. 1. Isopoda Terrestria. By Harold G. Jackson, D.Sc. 2 plates. Scorpinoidea. By P. A. Buxton, M.A. Pseudo-scorpiones. By A. Kästner. 11 text-figures. Acarina. By Stanley Hirst. 2 text-figures. Pp. 1–27. 1927, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 2. Myriopoden (Myriopoda). By C. Attems. 4 text-figures. Araignées (Aneida). By Dr. Lucien Berland. 79 text-figures. Pp. 29–78. 1929, 4to. 2s. 6d.

23rd July, 1927.

22nd June, 1929.

22nd November, 1930.

8th June, 1935.

20th December, 1935.

PART IX. SUMMARY AND INDEX.

Fasc. 1. Description of the Environment. By P. A. Buxton, M.R.C.S. 2 text-figures and 6 plates. Pp. 1–31. 1930, 4to. 2s. 6d.
Fasc. 2. Summary. By Prof. P. A. Buxton. Pp. 33–104. 1935, 4to. 5s.
Fasc. 3. Addenda et Corrigenda, Index, Preface, Title pages, etc. Pp. 105–159. 1935, 4to. 2s. 6d.

